

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part VI)

(Divisions 97 - 114)



The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration

Washington: 1972

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NATS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part VI)

(Divisions 97 - 114)

The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration

Washington: 1972



## I N T R O D U C T I O N

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies, and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period from 1920 to 1945.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands which have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories and Others (T501).

Guide No. 66 (designated Part VI of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-V being Guides 41, 45, and 63-65) describes the records of divisions numbered 97 through 114 reproduced on 126 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. Future guides will describe records of divisions numbered above 114. Most of the records in Guide No. 66 concern the German campaign against the Soviet Union from 1941 to 1945. The records also document the formation and training of most of the divisions covered in the guide and contain material on the western campaign in 1940, occupation duty and coastal security in France, 1941-43, the Balkan campaign in 1941, antipartisan activity and occupation duty in Yugoslavia, Albania, and Greece, 1943, and the campaign in Italy, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 66, which can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 121, is the first furnished for any guide in this series. The master copy for this index was sorted and produced by computer from the same input as the descriptive material in the guide text, for which the master copy was also computer-formatted and printed. The full edition was then reproduced from these master copies by the direct image photographic process.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam. There accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and the records were then cataloged by unit. By the time the records reached the United States, they were also in rough arrangement by unit. The National Archives has retained this system inherited from its various American predecessor organizations, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, but some record items were filmed out of sequence because of subsequent declassification or the discovery of previously mislaid or temporarily unavailable material, which accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38 and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (*Kriegstagebuecher*) and activity reports

(Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen) consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, and on contemporary German daily situation maps. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, March 1945, filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each filmed record item was reproduced immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film are again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these

card descriptions were prepared hastily to maintain pace with filming and restitution schedules.

The term "Roll" in the guide refers to the sequence of the film; "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder; "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a "Dates" column.

The original records, filmed and unfilmed, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NATS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this guide Guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Johanna M. Wagner, who also prepared the input data for the computer. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned in collaboration with John Butler, and Guthrie Meade was programmer-analyst.

ROBERT WOLFE  
Chief, Captured Records Branch  
Military Archives Division

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction . . . . .	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations . . . . .	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs . . . . .	x
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. . . . .	xii
Suggestions for citing microfilm . . . . .	xiv
Records:	
97. Jaeger-Division (97th Light Infantry Division) . . . . .	1
98. Infanterie-Division (98th Infantry Division) . . . . .	12
99. leichte Infanterie-Division (99th Light Infantry Division) . . . . .	24
100. Jaeger-Division (100th Light Infantry Division) . . . . .	29
101. Jaeger-Division (101st Light Infantry Division) . . . . .	36
102. Infanterie-Division (102d Infantry Division) . . . . .	48
104. Jaeger-Division (104th Light Infantry Division) . . . . .	61
106. Infanterie-Division (106th Infantry Division) . . . . .	65
110. Infanterie-Division (110th Infantry Division) . . . . .	73
111. Infanterie-Division (111th Infantry Division) . . . . .	84
112. Infanterie-Division (112th Infantry Division) . . . . .	93
113. Infanterie-Division (113th Infantry Division) . . . . .	104
114. Jaeger-Division (114th Light Infantry Division) . . . . .	111
Index . . . . .	120



GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung	Baupi	Baupioniere
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung	Bd.	Band
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier	Beob.	Beobachtung
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	bes.	besondere
IIa	1. Adjutant	betr.	betreffend
IIb	2. Adjutant	Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
III	Richter	Brig.	Brigade
IVa	Intendant	Bt.	Bataillon
IVb	Arzt	B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
IVc	Veterinär	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	bzw.	beziehungsweise
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Div.	Division
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Fallsch.	Fallschirm
Abt.	Abteilung	feindl.	feindliche
Abw.	Abwehr	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
A.K.	Armeekorps	Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
allg.	allgemein	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer	Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Anl.	Anlage	Fest.	Festung
Anordn.	Anordnung	FK	Feldkommandantur
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Fl.	Flieger
AOK	Armeeoberkommando	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer	FPM	Feldpostmeister
Arfü.	Artillerieführer	freiw.	freiwillig
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Fü.	Führer
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Art., Artl.	Artillerie	Geb.	Gebirgs-
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Batl.	Bataillon	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Battr.	Batterie	Genmaj.	Generalmajor
		Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres	Kps.	Korps
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei	Krad	Kraftfahrrad
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen	KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
grdlg.	grundlegend	Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen	Lt.	Leutnant
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommmandeur	Lw.	Luftwaffe
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe	Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando	M.G.	Maschinengewehr
H.Mot.	Heeresmotoriesierung	mil.	militärische
Höh.	Höherer	Mob.	Mobilmachung
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommmandeur	mot.	motorisiert
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Mun.	Munition
Hptm.	Hauptmann	MVO	Marineverbindungsoffizier
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier	Nachr.	Nachrichten
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifdienst	Nachschr.	Nachschatz
I.D.	Infanterie Division	Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
Inf.	Infanterie	ND	Nachrichtendienst
Insp.	Inspektion	norweg.	norwegisch
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment	NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät	NT	Nachschatztransport
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen	O1	1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
Kan.	Kanone	OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Kav.	Kavallerie	Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Kdo.	Kommando	Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Kdr.	Kommmandeur	Obst.	Oberst
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommmandant des Hauptquartiers	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kdtr.	Kommmandantur	Offz.	Offizier
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener	OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
Kodeis.	Kommmandeur der Eisenbahntruppen	OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
Kofeld.	Kommmandeur der Feldgendarmerie	OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
Kogend.	Kommmandeur der Gendarmerie	O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
Kol.	Kolonne	O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
Koluft.	Kommmandeur der Luftwaffe	O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
Komp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
Korück.	Kommmandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
Kp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pi.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Verw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Res.	Reserve	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Ro.	Rohstoffe	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
San.	Sanitäts-	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Schw.	Schwadron	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Stabsoff.f.Pz.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	Wi.	Wirtschaft
Bekämpf.	Stab	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
Stb.	stellvertretend	W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
stellv.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)		Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)		Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommmandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)		Stoart	Harko	Arko
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)		Gen d Pi	Pi Fii	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)		Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)		Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)			Stomü	
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)			Gabo	
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.		Koluft	
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)			Korück	
Kommandant der Eisenbahntruppen (Commander of Railway Troops)			Kodeis	
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs		Bv.T.O.	
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)			Kdt.d.H.Qu.	
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)			Ia/T.	
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)			Ia/01	
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id		Id	
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic		Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)			Ic/A.O.	

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

\* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmerie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung and Kriegsproduction). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77).
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumænien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups, Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen. 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies, Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups, Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies, Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies, Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps, Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions, Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records: Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS  
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, i.e., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, and the number of the microfilm publication; or National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941-, Record Group 242, and the number of the microfilm publication.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsec, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Sudost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.



97. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Bad Toelz	Formation as 97.le.ID, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Weiss, 1940/12/10-1941/01/24 Gen.Lt. Sigismund von Foerster, 1941/01/24-1941/04/15 Gen.Maj. Maximilian Fretter-Pico, 1941/04/15-1942/01/01
1941/05/24	Presov, Slovakia Jaslo, Rzeszow, Poland	Training, preparation for the eastern campaign	Subordinate to: AK 7, AK 18, AK 55, AOK 11, AOK 2, AK 49 Geb, AOK 17, AK 4, AK 52, Gruppe von Schwedler
1941/06/22	Zhukov, Lyubachovka, Rava-Russkaya, Peremyshlyany, Ternopol	Offensive operations against Russia	
1941/07/11	Proskurov, Bar, Zhmerinka, Vinnitsa, Gaisin, Talnoye, Kirovograd	Offensive operations	
1941/09/25	Poltava, Krasnograd	Offensive operations	
1941/12/21	Artemovsk, Slavyansk, Kramatorsk, Voroshilovgrad, Konstantinovka	Defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Rupp, 1942/01/01-1943/06/01 Subordinate to: AK 44
1942/07/04		Conversion of 97.le.ID to 97.JgD	
1942/08/01	Kamensk, Armavir, Laba River, Maikop, Pshchka River	Offensive operations Defensive engagements	
1942/09/01	Apsheronsk, Neftegorsk, Tuapse, Pshish Valley	Offensive and defensive operations	
1943/01/01	Krasnodar, Aktyrskaya	Defensive engagements	
1943/02/20	Krymskaya, Moldavanskoye	Defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ludwig Mueller, 1943/06/01-1943/12/31
1943/10/01	Kuban bridgehead, Crimean Peninsula	Defensive engagements	
1944/01/01	Nikopol bridgehead, Novaya Odessa, Beregovka, Bendery	Defensive engagements, retreat	Gen.Lt. Friedrich Rabe von Pappenheim, 1943/12/31-1945/01/18
1944/05/01	Grigoriopol	Defensive engagements	Subordinate to: AK 29, AK 30, AK 52,

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1944/07/28	Loganeshty, Bessarabia	Defensive engagements,	Heeresgruppe Sued-Ukraine

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/07/28 are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/08/12	Campulung, Rumania	Defensive engagements, retreat
1944/09/10	Kielce, Poland	Disengagement movements
1944/10/21	Medzilaborce, Slovakia	Defensive operations
1944/12/07	Kaschau (Kosice), Slovakia	Withdrawal, position defense
1945/02/11	Cesky Tesin, Ratibor (Paciborz), Silesia	Defensive operations, withdrawal
1945/04/25	Freistadt (Karvina), Slovakia	Defensive operations

Records of the 97.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1185-1197, 2355 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 97.JgD as follows:

Eastern Galicia, 22 Jun-10 Jul 1941, MS # D-251 ("Topic: Attack of the Art. Rgt. 81 as a part of the 97th Div. at the beginning of the Russian Campaign.")

Kerch, Oct 1943, MS # P-054a ("Night Combat")

Kuban bridgehead, 1943, MS # P-074 ("Demolition and Mining")

## 97. JAEGER-DIVISION

3

## CONTENTS

- Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Formation of the 97.le.ID, 10 Dec 1940, by the Aufstellungsstab I/VII, the transfer of the division staff to Bad Toelz for formation, organization, and training; and transfer to Presov, Slovakia, 24 May 1941.
- Ia, KTB. Transfer from Bad Toelz to Presov, Slovakia, movements to the Jaslo and Rzeszow area, and the crossing of the San River near Tarnogrod at the beginning of the invasion of Russia.
- Ia, Korpsbefehle und Armeebefehle. Training directives and march orders issued by AK 49 Geb and HGr Sued.
- Ia, Allgemeines. Reports on conferences of commanding officers and division orders.
- Ia, KTB. Offensives from Zhukov to the area east of Ternopol via Lyubachovka, Rava-Russkaya, and Peremyshlyany.
- Ia, Korpsbefehle. Orders issued by AK 4.
- Ia, KTB. Offensives from the area east of Ternopol to Talnoye via Proskurov, Bar, Zhmerinka, Vinnitsa, and Gaisin.
- Ia, Korpsbefehle und Armeebefehle. Orders issued by AOK 17, HGr Sued, and AK 49 Geb.
- Ia, Allgemeines. Operation reports and orders, including a report from Fuehrer Hauptquartier on the results of battles in the Ukraine.
- Ia, KTB. Offensives from Novo Ukrainka to the area southeast of Poltava via Kirovograd, Aleksandriya, Mishurin Rog, and Kobelyaki.
- Ia, Korpsbefehl und Armeebefehle. Orders issued by AK 52 and AOK 17.
- Ia, Divisionsbefehle.
- Ia, KTB. Operations in the Krasnograd area.
- Ia, KTB. Offensive operations from the area southeast

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	097.JgD 9383	1185	1
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18
1941/06/06-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/2	1185	47
1941/05/29-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/4	1185	88
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120
1941/06/23-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/6	1185	320
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/12	1186	1
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/14	1186	617
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/15	1186	692
1941/09/18-1941/09/24	097.JgD 18409/17	1186	844
1941/09/25-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/18	1186	960

## 97. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

of Krasnograd to the Artemovsk area.  
Ia, KTB. Defensive operations in the Artemovsk area.  
Ia, KTB. Defensive operations in the Artemovsk area.  
Ia, Korpsbefehle und Armeebefehle. Orders issued by Gruppe von Schwedler and AOK 17 concerning operations of the division and evaluation of enemy positions.  
Ia, Divisionsbefehle.  
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Zhukov and Ternopol areas.  
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Ternopol and Talnoye areas.  
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Novo Ukrainka and Poltava areas.  
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Krasnograd and Artemovsk areas.  
Ic, TB. Partisan and enemy activities, tactical situation, unit identification, captured equipment, and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries.  
Ib, KTB 1. Supply operations, services, and administration during movement from Bad Toelz to Presov and later to Jaslo and Rzeszow, and the advance from Peremyshlyany to Artemovsk via Ternopol, Proskurov, Vinnitsa, Kirovograd, Poltava, and Krasnograd.  
Ia, KTB. Orders, daily reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to German and enemy operations, movements, and tactical positions in the Artemovsk, Konstantinovka, and Kramatorsk areas and along the Dnepropetrovsk-Stalino railway line. Order-of-battle charts.  
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, overlays, and order-of-battle charts pertaining to operations, battle conduct, and the tactical situation in the Slavyansk and Cherkasskoye areas. Evaluation reports on the enemy military situation.  
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to position defense west of Kramatorsk and Slavyansk.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	097.JgD 18409/19	1187	1
1941/12/01-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/20	1187	313
1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/21	1187	634
1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/23	1187	751
1941/06/22-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/29	1187	927
1941/07/10-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/30	1187	1004
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/31	1187	1047
1941/09/18-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/32	1188	1
1941/06/28-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/33	1188	275
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572
1942/05/16-1942/05/31	097.JgD 22888/3	1188	875
1942/06/01-1942/06/15	097.JgD 22888/4	1189	1

## 97. JAEGER-DIVISION

5

## CONTENTS

- Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, overlays, and order-of-battle charts pertaining to offensive operations from the area west of Slavyansk toward Izyum along the Oskol River. Evaluation reports of the enemy military situation and a war journal and afteraction reports of Artillerieregiment 81 for the period 22-26 Jun 1942.
- Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Offensive operations from the area east of Izyum to Kamensk and the conversion of the 97.le.ID to the 97.JgD on 4 Jul 1942. Directives on railway security and traffic control, promotion orders, casualty reports, and order-of-battle charts.
- Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements during the advance from Kamensk southward to the Kuban River at Armavir, then across the Laba River near Labinsk, and on to Maikop; and later defensive operations in the Pshekha River sector. Evaluation reports of the tactical situation in the Caucasus.
- Ia, KTB 1. Position defense in the Artemovsk, Voroshilovgrad, and Kramatorsk areas, with afteraction reports.
- Ia, Ic, Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports, orders, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and intelligence bulletins pertaining to German and enemy tactical operations and situations, enemy movements, unit identification, and weapons in the Slavyansk, Artemovsk, and Voroshilovgrad areas. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to tactical and supply operations, strength reports, surveys regarding the supply situation, special supply directives, and reports on the construction of defensive positions.
- Ia, KTB 2. Defensive operations in the Artemovsk and Kramatorsk areas.
- Ia, Ic, Anlage zum KTB 2. Corps and division orders, directives, messages, status reports, order-of-battle

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	097.JgD 22888/6	1189	395
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/1	1189	1084
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/2	1189	1411
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	097.JgD 27068/3	1190	1
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	097.JgD 27068/4	1190	189

## 97. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

charts, and overlays pertaining to operations, mission, battle conduct, and the tactical situation. Lists of code names and reports on enemy operations and movements.

- Ia, KTB 3. Position defense in the Konstantinovka, Artemovsk, and Kramatorsk areas.
- Ia, Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to operations, mission, battle conduct, construction of defensive positions, and the tactical situation. Evaluations of the enemy military situation and an order relating to the activation of the Traegerkolonne 97.
- Ia, KTB Band 1 mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements in the Apsheronsk, Neftegorsk, and Tuapse areas.
- Ia, KTB Band 2 mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Kurinskaya and Pshish Valley areas in the Caucasus.
- Ia, KTB Band 3 mit Anlagen. Defensive operations in the Nizhegorodskaya area.
- Ia, KTB Band 4 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.
- Ia, KTB Band 5 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.
- Ia, KTB Band 6 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.
- Ia, KTB Band 7 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Pshish Valley area.
- Ia, KTB Band 8 mit Anlagen. Position defense and relief of the division from the Pshish Valley front and its transfer to the Apsheronsk and Maikop areas.
- Ia, Zustandsberichte. Reports on troop conditions, casualties, health, morale, food supply, and clothing.
- Ia, TB mit Anlagen 1-3. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, and maps

1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.Jgd 27068/5	1190	407
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.Jgd 27068/6	1190	687
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.Jgd 27073/1	1191	1
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.Jgd 27073/2	1191	210
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	097.Jgd 27073/3	1191	535
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	097.Jgd 27073/4	1191	818
1942/11/01-1942/11/15	097.Jgd 27073/5	1191	1010
1942/11/16-1942/11/30	097.Jgd 27073/6	1192	1
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	097.Jgd 27073/7	1192	209
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.Jgd 27073/8	1192	414
1941/04/20-1942/09/30	097.Jgd 27073/9	1192	614
1941/12/21-1942/01/19	097.Jgd 29231/1	1192	754

## 97. JAEGER-DIVISION

7

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation in the Artemovsk and Voroshilovgrad areas; counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-2. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, and an overlay pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men and weapons, tactical situation, and treatment of German prisoners of war; counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment. Data on the Russian Panzer T-60.	1942/01/26-1942/02/15	097.JgD 29231/2	1192	779
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-5. Intelligence reports and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, tactical situation, and partisan activities. Includes a report on the mutilation by the Russians of wounded German soldiers left behind as the unit retreated.	1942/02/16-1942/03/23	097.JgD 29231/3	1192	813
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-7. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, charts, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movement, unit identification, order of battle, tactical situation, and partisan activities; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. An evaluation of the enemy military situation and daily reports of the Nahaufklaerungszug 97.	1942/03/24-1942/05/12	097.JgD 29231/4	1192	876
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-19. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, charts, overlays, and a map pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, order of battle, losses of men, weapons, and equipment, partisan warfare, and tactical situation in the Belbasovka and Cherkasskoye areas; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/05/13-1942/06/21	097.JgD 29231/5	1192	1014
Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-8. Intelligence and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports pertaining to	1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130

## 97. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

enemy operations, movements, unit identification, troop and equipment losses, and tactical situation in the Maikop area; antipartisan activity; and troop entertainment. A translation of Stalin's order for total defense of the Soviet Union, issued at Moscow, found on a commissar who deserted to the Germans.

Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-7. Intelligence and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and the tactical situation in the Maikop, Apsheronsk, and Pshekha River areas. Afteraction critique and German translations of 18th Russian Army orders.

Ic, TB mit Anlagen 1-10. Intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, order of battle, partisan activity, and tactical situation in the Tuapse and Neftegorsk areas.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Transfer of the division to the area south of Krasnodar and counterattacks in the Aktyrskaya area. Order-of-battle charts and casualty reports.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Kuban River sector near Severskaya. Includes activity report, afteraction critique, and order-of-battle charts of Grenadierbataillon 560 zBV for the period 8 Aug 1942-20 Jan 1943.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Kuban River sector east of Krymskaya. An afteraction report and overlays showing the tactical situation.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Kuban River sector.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Aktyrskaya area.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Withdrawal from the Aktyrskaya

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1
1942/10/23-1942/12/29	097.JgD 29231/11	1193	94
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	097.JgD 36689/1	1193	207
1943/01/16-1943/01/21	097.JgD 36689/2	1193	383
1943/01/22-1943/01/31	097.JgD 36689/3	1193	550
1943/02/01-1943/02/10	097.JgD 36689/4	1193	734
1943/02/11-1943/02/20	097.JgD 36689/5	1193	924
1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1

## 97. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

area to the Krymskaya and Abinskaya areas. Order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Abinskaya area. Order-of-battle charts and a map showing the conditions of roads and bridges on the Taman Peninsula.	1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.JgD 36689/7	1194	178
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Abinskaya area.	1943/03/11-1943/03/19	097.JgD 36689/8	1194	410
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements around Krymskaya and withdrawal movements to the southwest of the city. An overlay showing the tactical disposition of subordinate units, reports on construction of defensive positions, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/03/20-1943/03/31	097.JgD 36689/9	1194	551
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements southwest of Krymskaya and order-of-battle charts.	1943/04/01-1943/04/10	097.JgD 36689/10	1194	742
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements southwest of Krymskaya and order-of-battle charts.	1943/04/11-1943/04/20	097.JgD 36689/11	1194	941
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya area; data on construction of defensive positions, and afteraction and combat strength reports.	1943/04/21-1943/04/30	097.JgD 36689/12	1195	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya area. Reports on the construction and manning of defensive positions, a map showing the tactical situation in the Moldavanskoye area, order-of-battle charts, and status and casualty reports.	1943/05/01-1943/05/15	097.JgD 36689/13	1195	213
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Reports on division and enemy artillery activity, overlays and maps showing the tactical disposition of the division, afteraction critique, and casualty and combat strength reports.	1943/05/16-1943/05/28	097.JgD 36689/14	1195	492
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the	1943/05/29-1943/06/05	097.JgD 36689/15	1195	783

## 97. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. A report concerning counterattack to clear enemy penetration, afteraction, casualty, and status reports, and order-of-battle charts.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive engagements in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Reports on antitank defense, construction of defense positions, regrouping, redesignation of Sonderstab Kroitzsch as Sonderstab 97 JgD, artillery activities of the division and the enemy, and the death of the commanding general of the division, Gen.Lt. Ernst Rupp.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Directives concerning the construction of defensive positions, reports on division and enemy artillery activities, an afteraction critique, overlays showing tactical situation and combat strength reports.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Status reports, order-of-battle charts, and overlays showing the tactical disposition.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas, with overlays and casualty reports.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Afteraction critique, casualty reports, and overlays showing the tactical situation.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Overlays showing the tactical situation, order-of-battle charts, status and casualty reports, maps and reports concerning the construction of roads and enemy artillery activity, and an intelligence bulletin.

1943/06/06-1943/06/20 097.JgD 36689/16

1195 1079

1943/06/21-1943/07/01 097.JgD 36689/17

1196 1

1943/06/01-1943/07/10 097.JgD 36689/18

1196 188

1943/07/11-1943/07/20 097.JgD 36689/19

1196 310

1943/07/21-1943/07/31 097.JgD 36689/20

1196 538

1943/08/01-1943/08/07 097.JgD 36689/21

1196 710

## 97. JAEGER-DIVISION

11

## CONTENTS

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Maps and overlays showing the tactical situation, casualty reports, orders relating to defense tactics, and reports concerning the construction of Guentherstellungen and enemy artillery activity.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Position defense in the Krymskaya and Moldavanskoye areas. Maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition, orders and reports concerning the construction and manning of Guentherstellungen, combat strength and casualty reports, an afteraction critique, intelligence reports and bulletins pertaining to enemy military situation, unit identification, fighting quality, combat methods, and artillery.

Ia, Berichte des Artillerieregiments 81. Daily reports of Artillerieregiment 81 and orders of the 97. Jaeger-Division concerning the operations and administration of Artillerieregiment 81 during the division's position defense in the Nikopol bridgehead, its withdrawal to the Bendery area, the division's defensive engagements south of Grigoriopol in May and June, and its withdrawal from the AK 52 sector in July 1944 to the area south of Campulung, Rumania, as a reserve unit of HGr Sued-Ukraine. Reports relating to the division's operations during the transfer from the Kuban bridgehead in Oct 1943 to the Crimea and an announcement of the attempted assassination of Hitler.

Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive engagements in the area west of Kramatorsk and Konstantinovka and Russian intentions to retake Dnepropetrovsk.

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

1943/08/08-1943/08/15 097.JgD 36689/22

1197 1

1943/08/16-1943/08/31 097.JgD 36689/23

1197 195

1944/01/01-1944/07/28 097.JgD 77159/1

1197 425

1942/05/01-1942/05/15 097.JgD 22888/2

2355 1

98. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1939/09/21	Wehrkreis XIII, Grafenwoehr	Formation	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erich Schroeck, 1939/09/25-1941/12/31
1939/11/00	Herxheim, Weissenburg, French border	Training, border security	Subordinate to: AK 13
1940/05/11	Luxembourg, Belgium, northern France, Orleans	Movement	
1940/07/00	Nuernberg	Transfer	
1940/08/00	Marienbad, Sudetenland	Training	
1941/02/15	Besancon, France	Occupation duty	AK 60, 1941/02/15-1941/03/12
1941/04/00	Chalons-sur-Marne, Epernay	Training	AK 27, 1941/03/13-1941/07/01
1941/06/27	Nancy Zamosc, Poland	Entrainig Preparation for the eastern campaign	AK 51
1941/07/07	Lutsk, Rovno, Zhitomir, Radomyshl, Campaign against Russia, advance Malin, Baranovka, Kiev, Chernigov		AK 60 AK 13
1941/09/12	Mglin, Roslavl, Desna River, Kirov, Mosalsk, Nara River	Offensive operations, regrouping	AK 12
1942/01/00	Yukhnov, Ugra River	Retreat, defensive engagements	C.O.: Oberst Martin Gareis, 1942/01/01-1944/04/01 Subordinate to: AK 12, AK 57, AK 12
1942/08/21	Gzhatsk, Vya zma	Defensive engagements	AK 9, 1942/08/23-1943/02/11;
1943/02/17	Vyazma	Operations Eisbear and Bueffel, withdrawal movements	AK 20, 1943/02/12-1943/02/28; AK 12, 1943/03/01-1943/05/14; Korueck 559, 1943/05/15-1943/06/12
1943/05/31	Mglin, Bryansk	Entrainig	
1943/06/15	Feodosiya, Crimea, Kerch and Taman Peninsulas, Krymskaya	Offensive operations, construction of defensive positions	AK 44, 1943/06/15-1943/09/23

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/09/01	Kuban bridgehead	Defensive engagements Operations Kriemhild and Brunhild, withdrawal	AK 49 Geb, 1943/09/24-1943/10/03
1943/09/30	Kerch Peninsula	Defensive operations	AK 5, 1943/10/04-1943/12/31
1943/12/08	Kerch Peninsula	Defensive operations, regrouping	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 are available, situation maps of Lage Ost, Suedost, Suedwest, and Italien show:

1944/01/00	Kerch Peninsula	Position defense
1944/05/00	Crimea, Sevastopol	Withdrawal by sea
1944/06/11	Zagreb, Croatia	Movement
1944/07/00	Rovigo, Ravenna, Rimini, Imola, Bologna, Lugo, Italy	Transfer, defensive engagements
1945/04/00		Reorganized as 98.ID (VGr)

Records of the 98.ID are reproduced on rolls 1198-1211 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 98.ID as follows:

Kerch, 1943-44, MS # P-060e ("Small Unit Tactics - Partisan Warfare")

## 98. INFANERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Ia. Entwurf fuer das Angriffsunternehmen Lauter bei Geitershof. Reports concerning Assault-Operation Lauter to take the Geisberg heights near Weissenburg on the French border, 1 Feb 1940.

Ia. Entwurf eines Angriffsplans zur Besitznahme des Geisberges bei Weissenburg. Preparation to capture the Geisberg heights across the French-German border near Weissenburg, which was part of the Maginot defense system, and a map showing location.

Ia. Entwurf eines Plans fuer einen Angriff auf die Hoehen von Neeweiler bei Weissenburg. Preparations for offensive operations to take the heights in the vicinity of Neeweiler on the French border, which formed part of the Maginot defense system.

Ia. KTB des Stabsquartiers. Activation of the 98.ID (5.Welle), 21 Sep 1939, in Grafenwoehr, Wehrkreis XIII; transfer to Herxheim in November for training and border security along the French border near Weissenburg; departure for Luxembourg on 11 May 1940, passage through Belgium, and arrival in Orleans, France, on 25 June, when hostilities ceased; transfer to Pithiviers for entraining to Nuernberg via Epernay, Verdun, Zweibruecken, and Crailsheim in July; leaves for certain personnel to work in the economy; the division moved to Marienbad, Sudetenland, in August for training.

Ia. TB. Training during the fall and winter of 1940-1941 and OKH training directives.

Ic. TB. Indoctrination and entertainment of troops, chemical warfare training, and propaganda leaflets.

Ia. TB des Stabsquartiers. Transfer from Nuernberg to Marienbad, leaves for personnel to help in the harvest, promotions, awards and decorations, and entertainment for troops.

1940/01/29-1940/02/01 098.ID W521a

1198

1

1940/01/29-1940/02/01 098.ID W521b

1198

13

1940/01/29-1940/02/06 098.ID W521k

1198

30

1939/09/21-1940/09/30 098.ID W5985

1198

78

1940/08/07-1941/02/19 098.ID 8147/1

1198

118

1940/08/01-1941/02/14 098.ID 8147/2

1198

186

1940/08/07-1941/02/15 098.ID 8148/1

1198

234

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tactical ground and air situations of the division and the enemy.	1939/11/12-1940/03/08	098.ID 8159/1	1198	241
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Tactical ground and air situation reports of the division and the enemy. Reports and maps concerning patrol activities of the division.	1939/11/14-1940/03/08	098.ID 8159/2	1198	623
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Funklagemeldungen. Reports of Nahaufklaerungszug 198 and 33 concerning enemy radio and reconnaissance activity.	1939/11/15-1940/03/01	098.ID 8159/3	1199	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Morgenmeldungen. Tactical ground and air situation reports.	1939/11/13-1940/01/10	098.ID 8159/4	1199	165
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Morgenmeldungen. Tactical ground and air situation reports.	1940/01/12-1940/03/08	098.ID 8159/5	1199	195
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Reports and messages concerning operations of the division and its subordinate units.	1940/05/11-1940/06/26	098.ID 8159/7	1199	225
Ia, KTB 3. Recall of personnel on leave on 2 Feb 1941, for entraining in the Sudetenland for Besancon, France, for occupation duties and training; transfer in April to Chalons-sur-Marne and Epernay for relief of the 78.ID and 253.ID; and combat and ration strength reports.	1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Transfer, billeting, occupation duties, training order-of-battle charts, fighting power, maneuvers, and the relief of the 98.ID by the 335.ID, 24 Jun 1941. An afteraction critique relating to the southeastern campaign, 28 May 1941.	1941/02/06-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/2	1199	491
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Reports concerning transfer, billeting, operation, and occupation duties.	1941/02/18-1941/06/28	098.ID 11734/3	1200	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Military security, counterintelligence activities, enemy propaganda, morale of the civilian population, and troop entertainment. A list of intelligence officers' duty assignments, special intelligence directives, and reports and maps concerning the control of the civilian population entering and leaving north and	1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/5	1200	70

## 98. INFANERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

northeast France.				
Ia, Anlagen I zum KTB. Movement of the division staff from Bar-le-Duc to Berlin, via Metz, Saarbruecken, Heidelberg, Frankfurt, Eisenach, and Erfurt, 27-30 Jun 1941; entrainment of the division in Nancy for the Zamosc area of Poland, 26 Jun-4 Jul 1941; advance to Lutsk, Rovno, Zhitomir, and Radomyshl, and orders for the preparation of offensive operations toward Malin, Baranovka, and the Dnieper River north of Kiev. Intelligence bulletins and reports.	1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278
Ia, Anlagen II zum KTB. Offensive operations north of Kiev along the Dnieper River in the vicinity of Chernigov; transfer to the central sector on 12 Sep 1941, march to Mqlin and Roslavl and offensive operations along the Desna River between Roslavl and Kirov, regrouping and offensive operations east of Kirov toward Mosalsk and the Nara River southwest of Moscow. Afteraction critiques relating to the eastern campaign and a combat strength report.	1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694
Ia, Anlagen III zum KTB. Continued offensives toward Moscow and defensive operations in December southwest of Moscow, construction of winter defense positions, and the laying of minefields. Artillery fire plans, sketches, overlays, and combat strength reports.	1941/11/01-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/4	1200	1003
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Unternehmen Oberstleutnant Tronnier und Hauptmann Wegener. Search operations in the areas around Zvyagel, Berezdov, and Korets for groups of Russian Army stragglers.	1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Operation reports and messages of subordinate units.	1941/07/06-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/9	1201	148
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Operation reports.	1941/07/18-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/10	1201	404
Ic, TB. Military security in the Lutsk and Rovno areas; and enemy operations, losses, and unit identification in the area southwest of Podolsk.	1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1
Ia, KTB 8 (sic, should be KTB 7). War journal	1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning the unloading of the division in Feodosiya, in the Crimea, 15 Jun 1943; its transfer to Kerch and to the Taman Peninsula for relief of the 101.Jqd on the frontline near Krymskaya on 2 Jul 1943; and defensive operations on the Kuban bridgehead and retreat to the Taman Peninsula. (From KTB 6 to KTB 7 is a gap of 3 days, 12-15 Jun 1943, which is apparently due to the move of the division from Smolensk to Feodosiya.)				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Daily reports on operations and casualties and enemy tactical situation and losses.	1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/2	1202	187
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8. Daily reports of subordinate units concerning operations, supply and the tactical situation; welfare, health, and loss and replacement of troops; veterinary matters; construction of defense positions; and enemy operations, tactical situation and artillery activity.	1943/06/28-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/3	1202	547
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 8. Defensive operations, combat assignment "Kuban," training, construction of defense positions Guenter and Siegfried; and the enemy tactical situation. Special directives concerning supply, signal communications, engineer services, and antitank defense; and an afteraction critique on the supply service during combat 12 Jul-12 Aug 1943.	1943/06/15-1943/06/30	098.ID 38038/4	1202	781
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8. Operations; mission; assignment; construction of and withdrawal to defense positions Hagen, Siegfried, and Ruediger; Operation Kriemhild (evacuation of the Kuban bridgehead, with all equipment) and Operation Brunhild (evacuation of the Kuban bridgehead, accelerated); afteraction critique; strength reports; and inventories of weapons and ammunition.	1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 8. Operation Brunhild and withdrawal to defense positions Tatjana, Hagen,	1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/6	1203	205

## 98. INFANERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

Ruediger, Odenwald, Wiener, Bukarester, and Berliner.  
 Combat strength and afteraction reports.

Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 8. Radio messages concerning operations.

Ic, TB. Movement southwest of Vyazma toward Yelnya; number of captured prisoners of war and equipment; counterintelligence; chemical warfare training; march to Bryansk for entraining, 11-15 Jun 1943, for Kerch via Gomel, Romny, Kremenchug, Dnepropetrovsk, Melitopol, and Dzhankoi. Enemy air and ground activities, propaganda, and evaluation of the enemy situation.

Ia, KTB 4. Defensive operations near Cherikovo, northeast of Kaluga; construction of winter defense positions; and retreat to Yukhnov on the Ugra River.

Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4, Operationsakten. Defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, withdrawal movements, mobility, transportation, winter logistics, minefield plans, and combat strength and afteraction reports.

Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4, Operationsakten mit Karten. Defensive operations, withdrawal movements, counterattacks in the Yukhnov area, 31 Jan 1942, and Malaya Kamenka area, 19 Feb 1942, construction and occupation of the Schanjestellungen along the Shanya River and positions west of the Ugra River, and antipartisan operations. Charts of telephone communication lines, minefield plans, combat strength report, and afteraction critique relating to the capture of strongpoints.

Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 4, Fernsprueche, Funksprueche.

Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 4, Fernsprueche, Funksprueche.

Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 4, Befoerderte Fernsprueche,

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943/06/09-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/7	1203	393
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671
1941/12/14-1942/01/08	098.ID 38420/2	1203	1019
1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330
1941/12/14-1942/01/14	098.ID 38420/5	1204	1
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/6	1204	359
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/7	1204	601

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Funksprueche.				
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations along the Ugra River in the Yukhnov area, relief from frontline duties by the 268.ID on 8 Aug 1942, and transfer to the Gzhatsk area to stop a Russian breakthrough.	1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5, Operationsakten mit Karten. Defensive operations, battle conduct, construction and defense of the Ugra positions, and preparations for and execution of Operation Pestbeule (counterattack to regain Pavlovo on the Ugra River). Status, casualty, and combat strength reports, minefield plans, and an afteraction critique relating to the winter campaign.	1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5, Operationsakten. Defensive operations, securing of rear areas, reorganization, and training. Status and combat strength reports, minefield plans, special directives concerning battle conduct, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction report and critiques relating to antitank operations, reconnaissance in rear areas, and attacks through minefields.	1942/05/16-1942/07/31	098.ID 38420/10	1205	271
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5, Operationsakten mit Karten. Defensive operations, artillery activity, battle conduct, relief, regrouping, and transfer to the Gzhatsk area, 21-23 Aug 1942. War journal and status reports of Feldersatzbataillon 198/2, 18-26 Jul 1942, with orders and a register of officers.	1942/08/01-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/11	1205	513
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 5, Funksprueche, Fernsprueche.	1942/03/06-1942/08/12	098.ID 38420/12	1205	659
Ic, TB. Intelligence activity reports concerning enemy situation, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, frontline reconnaissance, and enemy air activity on the Yukhnov-Gzhatsk and Yukhnov-Vyazma highways.	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins, enemy	1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/16	1205	786

## 98. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
propaganda leaflets, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and maps.				
Ic, TB. Reports on enemy activities in the Yukhnov area and observation of enemy construction work behind the frontline.	1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/17	1205	891
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays.	1942/03/08-1942/08/20	098.ID 38420/18	1206	1
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive operations to prevent the Russian breakthrough to the Gzhatsk-Vyazma highway; march to Mochin and Bryansk for entraining for the Smolensk area, 31 May-11 Jun 1943, for recuperation and rehabilitation.	1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Defensive operations, counterattack, regrouping, and order of battle; billeting survey, wiring diagrams, and an afteraction report.	1942/08/23-1942/09/30	098.ID 39432/2	1206	747
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Formation of Kampfgruppe Karst, 24 Aug 1942, to close the gap in the German main line of resistance in the Upolozh area and then to defend this sector. Kampfgruppe Karst was disbanded on 6 Sep 1942.	1942/08/24-1942/09/05	098.ID 39432/3	1206	814
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Defensive operations, construction of obstacles and defense positions, winter preparations, activities of alert units, training, order of battle, and casualty, status, and afteraction reports. Data on enemy tank losses and the Soviet attack principles.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	098.ID 39432/4	1206	1080
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 6. Withdrawal movements, training, assembly and attack in the Snopot' area, 5-6 May, clearing of the Kletnya woods, and afteraction critiques relating to Operation Bueffel (withdrawal in the Vyazma area). Billeting and loading surveys and order of battle.	1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1
a, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/09/01-1942/12/31	098.ID 39432/7	1207	179

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/04/01-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/9	1207	646
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 6. Afteraction and situation reports of subordinate units and reports on the enemy tactical situation.	1942/08/23-1942/12/31	098.ID 39432/10	1207	796
Ia, Anlagenband 10 zum KTB 6. Afteraction and situation reports of subordinate units and reports on the enemy tactical situation.	1943/01/01-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/11	1207	1113
Ia, Anlagenband 11 zum KTB 6, Abgesandte Funksprueche und Fernsprueche.	1942/10/22-1943/06/07	098.ID 39432/12	1208	1
Ia, Anlagenband 12 zum KTB 6, Eingeqanqene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche.	1942/10/19-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/13	1208	200
Ia, Gefechtsstaerken und Verpflequngsstaerken (Verwendungsberiete Waffen).	1942/09/01-1943/06/10	098.ID 39432/14	1208	576
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB 6. Operation Nachbarhilfe I (encirclement operation in the swampy and wooded area near Mamayevka to wipe out partisans in fortified positions, 19-28 May 1943). Translation of a partisan handbook, city plan and street directory of Roslavl; railroad loading schedules, movement, billeting orders, and order-of-battle charts of Korueck 559.	1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum KTB 6, Nachbarhilfe II. A final report on Operation Nachbarhilfe II (clearing of partisans from the Kletnya area) and antipartisan operations of Kamofgruppe Honsel.	1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837
Ia, Anlagenband 17 zum KTB 6, Bericht ueber das Unternehmen Molotow qegen Batjuschkowo. Unternehmen Molotow (operations to destroy Russian fortified positions and retreat to German positions in the vicinity of Batyushkovo in the Yukhnov area, Dec 1942-Jan 1943), order-of-battle charts, and overlays.	1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866
Ia, Anlagenband 18 zum KTB 6, Bueffel I Meldungen. Withdrawal in the Vyazma area.	1943/03/07-1943/03/21	098.ID 39432/19	1208	903
Ia, Anlagenband 19 zum KTB 6, Bueffel II Meldungen. Operation Eisbaer (preparations for Operation Bueffel and the securing of roads in the Vyazma area) and	1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967

## 98. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

execution of Operation Bueffel.

Ia, Anlagenband 20 zum KTB 6, Bueffelbewegung III.

Reports on Operation Eisbaer and Operation Bueffel.

Ic, TB. Enemy air activities and situation on the Kerch and Taman Peninsulas.

Ic, Anlage 1 zum TB. Feindnachrichtenblaetter, Feindlaqekarten, und Kriegsgefangenenvernehmungen.

Ic, Anlage 2 zum TB. Nachrichtenblaetter, wehrgeistige Fuehrung und geistige Betreuung.

Ia, KTB 8. Defensive operations and construction of fortified positions on the Kerch Peninsula and in the city of Kerch, enemy air and artillery activity, observation of ship traffic in the Strait of Kerch, Russian landings on the Kerch Peninsula, and combat and ration strength reports.

Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Defense of the Kerch Peninsula against amphibious landings; evacuation of civilians from the Kerch Peninsula; preparations for and execution of Operation Schnuerschuh (securing of the Kerch Fortress), Operation Komet (destruction of enemy landing forces at Geroyevskoye), Operation Poseidon (destruction of enemy forces in the southern sector of Kerch), Operation Anton (evacuation of the Kerch Peninsula), and Operation Mars (evacuation of part of the Crimea); formation of Gruppe Gareis, 8 Dec 1943, to defend the city of Kerch and destroy enemy landing forces south of Kerch; and the regrouping of Gruppe Gareis, 15-18 Dec 1943. Afteraction critique of the evacuation of the Kuban bridgehead; and a report on enemy losses.

Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8, Tagesmeldungen an AK 5.

Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 8. Eingehende Fernsprueche und Funksprueche.

Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 8, Ausgehende Fernsprueche und Funksprueche.

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL

## 1ST FRAME

1943/02/19-1943/03/17 098.ID 39432/21

1209 1

1943/06/16-1943/10/15 098.ID 39432/23

1209 118

1943/06/15-1943/10/16 098.ID 39432/24

1209 189

1942/09/12-1943/10/15 098.ID 39432/25

1209 425

1943/10/16-1943/12/31 098.ID 40425/1

1209 518

1943/09/30-1943/12/31 098.ID 40425/2

1209 640

1943/10/16-1943/12/31 098.ID 40425/5

1210 1

1943/10/16-1943/12/31 098.ID 40425/6

1210 275

1943/10/16-1943/12/31 098.ID 40425/7

1210 373

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB 8, Drei-Tagesberichte.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/8	1210	559
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 8. Defense of Tuzla Island in the Strait of Kerch.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/9	1210	693
Ic, TB. Enemy air and ground activities, ship traffic in the Strait of Kerch, counterintelligence, propaganda, partisan warfare, and troop indoctrination.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/10	1210	800
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Retreat from the Kuban bridgehead, the battle of Kerch, intelligence bulletins, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, propaganda, translations of captured documents, and overlays.	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/11	1211	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Defensive operations west of the Gzhatsk-Yukhnov highway, with maps and overlays; order-of-battle charts; and sketches of a telephone communications network.	1942/09/06-1942/09/30	098.ID 41312/8	1211	252
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Feindnachrichtenblaetter und Besondere Anordnungen auf dem Ic-Gebiet. Intelligence reports pertaining to the morale of the local population and partisan warfare, propaganda leaflets, newspapers, intelligence bulletins, and situation maps and overlays.	1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/22	1211	372
Ic, Anlagenband II zum TB, Feindnachrichtenblaetter und Feindbild. Intelligence bulletins, propaganda leaflets, interrogation summaries, situation maps and overlays, and reports pertaining to Operation Bueffel (withdrawal movement) and Operation Nachbarhilfe (encirclement operation to wipe out partisans in fortified positions in the swampy and wooded area near Mamayevka, 19-28 May 1943).	1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661

99. leichte Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis XIII, Grafenwoehr	Formation	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Kurt von der Chevallerie, 1940/12/10-1941/12/01 Subordinate to: AK 13, 1940/12/10-1941/05/24
1941/01/00	Wuerzburg, Bad Kissingen	Training	
1941/05/25	Cracow, Zamosc	Assembly for the eastern campaign	AOK 6 (HGr.Res), 1941/05/25-1941/07/02
1941/07/02	Lutsk, Rovno, Zhitomir, Kiev	Offensive operations	AK 17 and AK 29, 1941/07/02-1941/09/30
1941/10/01	Lvov	Transfer	Bfh.rueckw.HGeb.Sued, 1941/10/01-1941/10/25
1941/10/25	Nuernberg, Grafenwoehr	Reorganization	AK 13, 1941/10/25-1941/11/15
1941/11/15		Conversion to the 7. Geb.Div. (Source: Potsdam catalog)	

Records of the 99.le.ID are reproduced on rolls 1212-1213, 2359-2363 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

The following manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series contains references to the 99.le.ID: MS # P-149/23 ("Angriff einer schnell zusammengestellten Vorausabteilung der 99.le.ID im Raume nordostw. Luzk am 3.7.1941").

## 99. LEICHTE INFANERIE-DIVISION

25

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activation of the 99.le.ID, 10-31 Dec 1941; organization, training, billeting, equipping, and loading exercises in the Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Gemunden, and Wuerzburg areas; and transfer to the Cracow assembly area, 25-26 May 1941, for the eastern campaign. Order-of-battle charts, tables of organization, status reports, and surveys of billeting areas.	1940/12/10-1941/05/25	099.le.ID 21400/1	1212	1
Ia, KTB 1. Transfer of the division from Bad Kissingen to Cracow via Dresden, Breslau, and Beuthen (Bytom Odrzanski) and later to the Zamosc area; its operation as a reserve unit of AOK 6 until 2 Jul 1941; offensive engagements from Lutsk to Kiev via Rovno and Zhitomir; transfer to Grafenwoehr via Lvov, Budapest, Belgrade, and Nuernberg, 1 Oct 1941.	1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171
Ia, Anlagenband 1a zum KTB 1. Operation orders, directives, reports on partisan warfare, and overlays.	1941/05/27-1941/07/31	099.le.ID 21400/3	1212	479
Ia, Anlagenband 1b zum KTB 1. Division orders for the attack on Kiev and transfer to Lvov (Lemberg), 1 Oct 1941.	1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721
Ia, Anlagenband 2a zum KTB 1. Operationsbefehle vorgesetzter Dienststellen. Corps orders for attack on Kiev.	1941/06/10-1941/09/30	099.le.ID 21400/5	1212	953
Ia, Anlagenband 2b zum KTB 1. Fuehrungsanordnungen vorgesetzter Dienststellen. Directives of AOK 6, order of battle, and passwords. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1535, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)	1941/06/21-1941/10/23	099.le.ID 21400/6	1212	1275
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 1. Gefechtsberichte und Erfahrungsberichte.	1941/06/27-1941/09/29	099.le.ID 21400/15	1213	1
Ic, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 1, TB vom 10.12.1940 bis 1.10.1941, Besondere Anordnungen vom 2.6. bis 30.10.1941. Intelligence reports and bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, orders, and	1940/12/10-1941/10/31	099.le.ID 21400/17	1213	109

## 99. LEICHTE INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, fighting quality, fortifications in Kiev, and the tactical disposition; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Special intelligence directives and orders relating to maneuvers.

Ia, Anlagenband 3a zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1536 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Ia, Anlagenband 3b zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1536 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Ia, Anlagenband 3c zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1536 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Ia, Anlagenband 3d zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1537 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Ia, Anlagenband 3e zum KTB 1. Bei der Division eingelaufene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1537 without frame numbers, have been

1941/06/23-1941/07/02 099.le.ID 21400/7

2359

1

1941/07/03-1941/07/07 099.le.ID 21400/8

2359

2

1941/07/08-1941/07/26 099.le.ID 21400/9

2359

3

1941/07/27-1941/08/04 099.le.ID 21400/10

2360

1

1941/08/05-1941/10/24 099.le.ID 21400/11

2360

2

## 99. LEICHTE INFANERIE-DIVISION

27

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)				
Ia, Anlagenband 4a zum KTB 1. Bei der Division abgegangene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1537 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/26-1941/07/06	099.le.ID 21400/12	2360	3
Ia, Anlagenband 4b zum KTB 1. Bei der Division abgegangene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1538 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/07/07-1941/07/31	099.le.ID 21400/13	2361	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4c zum KTB 1. Bei der Division abgegangene Funksprueche und Fernsprueche. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1538 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/08/01-1941/10/29	099.le.ID 21400/14	2361	2
Ib, KTB, 24 Jun-1 Nov 1941; IVa, TB, 25 May-31 Oct 1941; IVb, TB, 16 Jun-8 Oct 1941; IVc, TB, 15 Jun-24 Oct 1941; V, TB, 16 Jun-30 Oct 1941; III, TB, 22 Jun-1 Nov 1941; IVd, TB, 1 Jun-1 Oct 1941. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1538 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/06/01-1941/11/01	099.le.ID 21400/22	2361	3
Ib, Anlage I zum TB und KTB. Besondere Anordnungen fuer die Versorgungstruppen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1539 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1941/05/29-1941/10/19	099.le.ID 21400/23	2362	1
Ib, Anlage II zum TB und KTB. Besondere Anordnungen	1941/05/29-1941/10/19	099.le.ID 21400/24	2362	2

## 99. LEICHTE INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

fuer die Versorgungstruppen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1539 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Ib, Anlage III zum KTB, Meldungen Nr. 1-222. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1540, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

1941/06/25-1941/10/17 099.le.ID 21400/25

2363

1

100. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Vienna, Wehrkreis XVII	Formation as 100.le.ID, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Werner Sanne, 1940/12/10-1943/02 Subordinate to: AK 17, AK 51, AK 55, AOK 11, and AOK 2
1941/05/31	Presov, Slovakia	Transfer, preparation for the Russian campaign	
1941/06/22	Radymno, Poland, San River, Rozdol, Berezhany, Chortkov, Bar, Vinnitsa, Gaivoron	Movement Offensive operations	AK 49 Geb, 1941/06/22-1941/06/24; AK 52, 1941/06/24-1941/06/27; AK 49 Geb, 1941/06/27-1941/06/28; AK 52, 1941/06/28-1941/07/25; AK 49 Geb, 1941/07/26;
1941/08/06	Pervomaisk, Kirovograd, Kremenchug	Tactical movement, defensive engagements	AK 52, 1941/07/27-1941/09/13
1941/09/19	Poltava	Combat operations	AK 55, 1941/09/13-1941/28/10
1941/10/20	Kharkov	Offensive operations	
1941/10/31	Kochetok, Chuguyev	Combat operations	AK 11, 1941/10/28-1941/11/25
1941/11/25	Merefa, Yefremovka, Lozovaya, Stalino	Movement	AOK 17, 1941/11/25-1941/12/05; PzAOK 1, 1941/12/06-1941/12/11; AK 14 Pz, 1941/12/12-1943/02/02
1942/06/30		Conversion to 100.JgD. (source: situation maps of HGr Sued)	
1942/11/19	Stalingrad	Encircled (source: situation map of HGr B)	
1943/02/02	Stalingrad	Destroyed (source: situation maps of HGr B and Don)	
1943/03/03	Ried im Innkreis, Wehrkreis XVII	Activation of Kampfgruppe 100.JgD	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Willibald Utz, 1943/04/25-1945/01/01
1943/05/01		Re-formation of 100.JgD	Subordinate to: AK 17, 1943/05/01-1943/05/28

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/05/20	Syrmia (Srem), Vinkovci, Vukovar, Dalj, Croatia	Training, antipartisan operations	Deutscher Bevollmaechtigter General in Kroatien, Agram, 1943/05/29-1943/07/26
1943/07/19	Skoplje, Prilep, Ochrida, Macedonia	Antipartisan action	Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien, 1943/07/27-1943/08/25
1943/09/10	Tirana, Fier, Petrele, Albania	Coastal security, antipartisan operations	AK 21 Geb, 1943/08/26-1943/12/31

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 are available, situation maps of Lage Ost show:

1944/04/02	Lvov	Movement
1944/04/00	Ternopol, Berezhany, Stanislav	Defensive engagements
1945/03/00	Uzhgorod, Breslau (Wroclaw)	Withdrawal

Records of the 100.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1214-1220 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 100.JgD as follows:

Zlota Lipa, Apr 1944 MS # T-10 ("German Defense Tactics against Russian Breakthroughs")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, IIa, Taetigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activation of the 100.Ie.ID, 10 Dec 1940, in Vienna, Wehrkreis XVII; its formation and training in Upper and Lower Austria; order-of-battle charts and surveys of billeting areas; and orders and directives relating to training and maneuvers. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, 10 Dec 1940-15 May 1941, concerning counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment and indoctrination; activity reports of the Personnel Branch and a register of officers.	1940/12/10-1941/05/31	100.JgD 11133	1214	1
Ia, KTB 1 mit Anlagen; Ic, TB. Operations of the division during the transfer from Rosenburg, Austria, to Presov, Slovakia, via Vienna, Bratislava, Trencin, Poprad, and Levoca, and later to the Rzeszow area in Poland; order-of-battle charts; entraining tables; surveys of billeting areas; directives concerning march control, detraining, supply, signal communication, and chemical warfare; maps showing billetting areas in the Presov and Rzeszow areas; and afteraction critique of the Balkan campaign. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch pertaining to counterintelligence activity, troop indoctrination, and intelligence bulletins on Soviet Russia.	1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239
Ia, KTB 2 Teil I mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division assembled in the Jaroslaw area and then advanced via Radymno across the San River to Rozdol.	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427
Ia, KTB 2 Teil II mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance from Rozdol to the Chortkov area via Berezhany.	1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666
Ia, KTB 2 Teil III mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division advanced from the Chortkov area to Bar.	1941/07/09-1941/07/15	100.JgD 15684/4	1214	838
Ia, KTB 2 Teil IV mit Anlagen. Tactical operations	1941/07/16-1941/07/20	100.JgD 15684/5	1215	1

## 100. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

and dispositions as the division advanced from Bar to the area south of Vinnitsa.

Ia, KTB 2 Teil V mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division advanced from Cheremoshnya and Shchuchintsy to the southern Bug River sector near Gaisin.

Ia, KTB 2 Teil VI mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance from the southern Bug River sector to Pervomaisk.

Ia, KTB 2 Teil VII mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance from the Pervomaisk area to Aleksandriya via Kirovograd.

Ia, KTB 2 Teil VIII mit Anlagen. Tactical operations and dispositions as the division advanced from Aleksandriya to the Dnieper River area near Mishurin Rog.

Ia, KTB 2 Teil IX mit Anlagen. Preparations for the crossing of the Dnieper River in the Onufriyevka area and Operation Schinken (destruction of enemy strongpoints along the Dnieper River in the Raki, Pavlovka, and Keleberda areas).

Ia, KTB 2 Teil X mit Anlagen. Preparations for and execution of Operation Schinken, attack across the Dnieper River in the Kutsevolovka area, and the enlarging of the Dnieper bridgehead in the Komendantovka area east of Kremenchug.

Ia, KTB 2 Teil XI mit Anlagen. Defensive operations against strong enemy counterattacks in the Priogarevka area east of Kremenchug.

Ia, KTB 2 Teil XII mit Anlagen. The attack toward Poltava.

Ia, KTB 2 Teil XIII mit Anlagen. The battle for Poltava and offensive engagements along the road from Poltava to Kharkov.

Ia, KTB 2 Teil XIV mit Anlagen. Securing of the road

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252
1941/07/28-1941/08/05	100.JgD 15684/7	1215	517
1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723
1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.JgD 15684/9	1215	952
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1
1941/09/06-1941/09/13	100.JgD 15684/12	1216	205
1941/09/14-1941/09/18	100.JgD 1568 4/13	1216	421
1941/09/19-1941/09/27	100.JgD 15684/14	1216	669
1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and railroad from Poltava to Kharkov in the Kolomak and Kochubeyevka areas.				
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XV mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements in the Kochubeyevka area.	1941/10/04-1941/10/11	100.JgD 15684/16	1217	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XVI mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements from Kochubeyevka to the area south of Kharkov.	1941/10/12-1941/10/19	100.JgD 15684/17	1217	191
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XVII mit Anlagen. Offensive engagements south of Kharkov and the beginning of the attack on Kharkov.	1941/10/20-1941/10/26	100.JgD 15684/18	1217	436
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XVIII mit Anlagen. Advance toward Chuquyev and preparations for the crossing of the Donets River.	1941/10/27-1941/10/30	100.JgD 15684/19	1217	745
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XIX mit Anlagen. The capture of Kochetok and Chuquyev on the Donets River.	1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XX mit Anlagen. Construction of bridges across the Donets River at Kochetok, Chuquyev, and Roqan and the transfer of the division to the area north of Krasnoqrad, 22 Nov 1941, via Kharkov and Merefa.	1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142
Ia, KTB 2 Teil XXI mit Anlagen. Movement of the division from the Chuquyev area to Stalino via Merefa, Yefremovka, and Lozovaya, 25 Nov-5 Dec 1941, and defensive operations in the Mius River area. A report concerning the development of the military situation in the Far East since the beginning of the war, dated 12 Dec 1941.	1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219
Ic, TB Mappe 1 mit Anlagen, Von der Grenze bis zur Stalinlinie. Intelligence and interrogation reports, charts, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, order of battle, fighting qualities, combat formation and methods, losses, and tactical disposition during the division's advance from the Polish border to the Stalin Line. Information concerning Russian fortifications from Lvov to Zhitomir.	1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483

## 100. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

Ic, TB Mappe 2 mit Anlagen. Durchbruch durch die Stalinlinie, Verfolgung ueber den Bug und Vormarsch an den Dnjepr.

Ic, TB Mappe 3 mit Anlagen. Vorbereitungen zum Flussuebergang und Brueckenkopfbildung am Dnjepr.

Ic, TB Mappe 4 mit Anlagen. Angriff auf Poltawa.

Ic, TB Mappe 5 mit Anlagen. Angriff auf Charkow und Brueckenkopfbildung ueber den Donez.

Ic, TB Mappe 6. Meldungen und Feindlage-Karten; Gefangene; Beutepapiere; "Propaganda in den Feind".

Ic, TB Mappe 7 mit Anlagen. Reports and correspondence concerning the loss of classified material; military security; enemy acts of sabotage; desertion of German military personnel; and conduct, attitude, and control of the civilian population.

Ic, TB Mappe 8 mit Anlagen. Reports concerning troop entertainment, education, and indoctrination and intelligence bulletins.

Ia, Uebersichtsband zum KTB 2. Register of officers and casualty, combat and ration strength reports.

Ia, TB. Activation of Kampfgruppe 100.Jaeger-Division, Ried im Innkreis, Wehrkreis XVII, 3 Mar 1943, under the command of Oberst Wendling, and the completion of the re-formation of the 100.JgD by 1 May 1943; a table of subordinate units; and the transfer of the division to the Vinkovci, Vukovar, and Dalj areas in western Syrmia (Srem) beginning 20 May 1943. Activity report of the advance echelon of the 100.JgD for the period 10-15 May 1943, regarding preparations for the transfer.

Ia, KTB 1. War journal concerning billeting, equipping, training, and antipartisan activity in the Vinkovci, Vukovar, Dalj, Osijek, and Nasice areas.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily messages, orders, and maps pertaining to operations, training, and the

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650
1941/08/19-1941/09/06	100.JgD 15684/25	1218	748
1941/09/07-1941/09/19	100.JgD 15684/26	1218	853
1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931
1941/06/22-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/28	1219	1
1941/06/22-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/29	1219	16
1941/06/22-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/30	1219	127
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 16370	1219	242
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361

## CONTENTS

tactical situation in the Dalj, Vinkovci, Osijek, and Nasice areas. Orders relating to Operation Paula (action against Communist units in the Papuk Mountain area); afteraction reports of Kampfgruppen Armbrecht, Jacquet, Laubner, and Weller; order-of-battle charts; and casualty reports.

Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, partisan activity, enemy losses during Operation Paula, and the tactical situation in Syrmia (Srem) and Slovenia. German translations of captured documents and enemy and German propaganda.

Ia, KTB 2. Transfer of the division to Skoplje, Macedonia, and operations in the Prilep and Ochrida areas; movement to Tirana, Albania, on 10 Sep 1943, where it took part in the disarming of Italian units, coastal security, defense against enemy landings, and antipartisan activity in the Tirana, Fier, and Petrele areas.

Ia, Anlagen 1-129 zum KTB 2. Antipartisan warfare and the disarming of Italian units.

Ia, Anlagen 130-400 zum KTB 2. Antipartisan warfare.

Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to partisan activities, and the enemy tactical situation in the Skoplje area and, from 10 Sep 1943, in Albania; defense against probable enemy landings; and disarming of Italian units. Orders and reports regarding Operation 505 (action against Communist units in the Durazzo area during Nov 1943), an enemy casualty report, and an afteraction critique on this operation; and a report concerning the organization, supplying, financing, and probable plans of British military personnel in Albania.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74
1943/07/20-1943/09/29	100.JgD 43751/2	1220	396
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/3	1220	625
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094

101. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10		Formation as 101.le.ID	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erich Marcks, 1940/12/10-1941/06/26
1941/04/01	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavian campaign (source: Potsdam catalog)	
1941/05/19	Przemysl, Poland	Preparation for Operation Barbarossa	
1941/06/22	Przemysl, Buchach, Gorodok, Bar, Bratslav, Gaivoron, Novo Ukrainka	Invasion of Russia offensive operations	Gen.Lt. Josef Brauner, 1941/06/26-1942/04/15 Subordinate to: AK 52, 1941/06/22-1941/08/10 HGr Sued, 1941/08/10-1941/08/15
1941/08/16	Novo-Mirgorod, Kremenchug, Poltava	Offensive engagements, preparation for Dnieper River crossing	AK 49 Geb, 1941/08/16-1941/08/20; AOK 17, 1941/08/20-1941/08/21; AK 11, 1941/08/21-1941/09/10; AK 55, 1941/09/10-1941/09/29; AK 11, 1941/09/29-1941/10/02; AK 55, 1941/10/02-1941/10/08; AK 17, 1941/10/08-1941/10/22; AK 55, 1941/10/22-1941/10/27; AK 17, 1941/10/27-1941/30/11; AOK 17, 1941/12/01-1941/12/28; AK 52, 1941/12/29-1942/04/16
1941/08/30	Krasnokutsk, Kharkov, Chuguyev	Advance to and preparations for the Donets River crossing	
1941/11/02	Chuguyev, Donets River, Stalino, Gorlovka, Slavyansk, Artemovsk	Defensive operations, movement, offensive operations position defense	
1942/05/00	Kramatorsk, Izyum, Oskol River	Offensive engagements	AK 49 Geb, 1942/04/16-1942/05/15; AK 52, 1942/05/15-1942/06/03
1942/06/28		Conversion of the 101.le.ID to the 101.JgD (source: situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Erich Diestel, 1942/04/15-1942/09/10 Subordinate to: AK 44, 1942/06/03-1943/01/04
1942/07/01	Prishib, Donets River, Rubezhnoe, Gluboki, Kamensk-Shakhtinski, Don River, Manych Canal	Offensive operations, Donets River crossing, advancing south	
1942/08/00	Armavir, Maikop, Tuapse	Kuban River crossing, Unternehmen Ruebezahl, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Emil Vogel, 1942/09/11-1944/07/10

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/01/18	Krasnodar, Ust-Labinskaya, Kuban River	Movement, position defense at the Kuban bridgehead	Subordinate to: AK 49 Geb, 1943/01/04-1943/01/22 AK 44, 1943/01/22-1943/07/12
1943/05/06	Krymskaya, Kuban bridgehead	Defensive operations	
1943/07/16	Taman Peninsula	Coastal defense as Kdt.d.H.I.Taman	AK 49 Geb, 1943/07/13-1943/09/13
1943/09/13	Simferopol, Crimea	Withdrawal	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/19 are available, situation maps of HGr Sued and Nord Ukraine and general staff officers personnel files show:

1943/10/00	Melitopol, Ukraine	Defensive operations	
1944/09/00	Mukachevo, Carpathian Mountains	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Walter Assmann from 1944/07/12
1945/03/00	Slovakia	Retreat	

Records of the 101.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1221-1231, 2364 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 101.JgD as follows:

Slavyansk, May 1942 MS # P-060k (Small Unit Tactics - Infantry Regiment in Attack.)

## 101. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Ia, KTB 1, Russland. Advance into Russia from the Przemysl area in Poland to the Novo Ukrainka area via Buchach, Gorodok, Bar, Bratslav, Gaivoron, and Golovanevsk. An order-of-battle chart, a combat and ration strength report, a survey of enemy losses, and a register of officers. (There is no indication that KTB 1, Jugoslawien, for the period 1-18 Apr 1941, listed in the Potsdam catalog as item No. 10099/1-2, was among records seized.)

1941/06/22-1941/08/15 101.JgD 13999/1

1221 1

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Preparations for Operation Barbarossa (the invasion of Russia) and afteraction reports and critiques.

1941/05/19-1941/08/12 101.JgD 13999/2

1221 58

Ia, Divisionsbefehle zum KTB 1. Division orders relating to tactical operations.

1941/06/23-1941/08/08 101.JgD 13999/3

1221 166

Ia, Tagesmeldungen zum KTB 1.

1941/06/22-1941/08/11 101.JgD 13999/4

1221 294

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Einzelbefehle nach unten.

1941/06/22-1941/08/08 101.JgD 13999/5

1221 362

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen nach oben. Reports to AK 52.

1941/06/30-1941/07/25 101.JgD 13999/6

1221 441

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Meldungen von unten.

1941/06/21-1941/08/14 101.JgD 13999/7

1221 465

Ia, KTB 2. Offensive engagements from Novo Mirgorod to the area north of Chuguyev via Kremenchug, Poltava, Krasnokutsk, and Kharkov. A combat and ration strength report, a register of officers, and a survey of enemy losses.

1941/08/16-1941/11/01 101.JgD 13999/10

1221 752

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Tactical operations and dispositions during the advance to and preparations for the crossing of the Donets River. Afteraction reports; interrogation reports concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation; and translations of enemy combat orders and a Soviet study of the German economy.

1941/08/30-1941/10/30 101.JgD 13999/11

1221 847

Ia, Divisionsbefehle zum KTB 2.

1941/08/17-1941/10/27 101.JgD 13999/12

1221 10 10

Ia, Tagesmeldungen zum KTB 2.

1941/08/17-1941/10/31 101.JgD 13999/13

1222 1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Vorbereitungen zum Dnjepr Uebergang.	1941/08/25-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/14	1222	147
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Einzelbefehle nach unten und Meldungen nach oben. Orders to subordinate units and radiograms to AK 17.	1941/08/24-1941/10/30	101.JgD 13999/15	1222	211
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Meldungen von unten.	1941/08/17-1941/10/31	101.JgD 13999/16	1222	277
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/07/01-1941/07/31	101.JgD 13999/20	1222	395
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/21	1222	817
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/09/01-1941/09/30	101.JgD 13999/22	1222	969
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Eingegangene Funksprueche.	1941/10/01-1941/10/31	101.JgD 13999/23	1223	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegangene Funksprueche.	1941/07/01-1941/07/31	101.JgD 13999/24	1223	426
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegangene Funksprueche.	1941/08/01-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/25	1223	722
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegangene Funksprueche.	1941/09/01-1941/09/30	101.JgD 13999/26	1223	900
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Ausgegangene Funksprueche.	1941/10/01-1941/10/31	101.JgD 13999/27	1224	1
Ia, KTB 3. Defensive engagements along the Donets River north of Chuguyev, offensive engagements west of Stalino and northeast to the Gorlovka area in December, and finally during January and February of 1942 position defense in the Slavyansk and Artemovsk areas. A combat and ration strength report, a survey of enemy losses, and a register of officers.	1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Divisionsbefehle. Division orders relating to tactical operations.	1941/11/04-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/3	1224	520
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Einzelbefehle nach unten.	1941/12/07-1942/02/27	101.JgD 16474/4	1224	640
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Tagesmeldungen.	1941/11/05-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/5	1224	660
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Verschiedenes.	1941/11/09-1942/02/27	101.JgD 16474/6	1224	911
Ia, KTB 4. Position defense in the Artemovsk and Slavyansk areas and offensive engagements during May and June in the Kramatorsk and Izyum areas, Oskol River sector. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, casualty and combat and ration strength reports, a register of officers, and a survey of enemy losses. (According to situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued the 101.le.ID was converted to the 101.JgD on 28 Jun 1942.)	1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107

## 101. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations, movements, and tactical disposition in the Slavyansk, Artemovsk, Kramatorsk, and Izyum areas. Afteraction reports and critiques.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations, movements, and tactical situation in the Kramatorsk and Izyum areas; preparations for an attack across the Donets River; and mopping-up action in army rear areas.

Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical disposition; antipartisan action; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. German propaganda leaflets and special directives concerning partisan warfare.

Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, morale, unit identification, and tactical disposition; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. German and enemy propaganda leaflets and a translation of an order by Field Marshal Timoshenko, 17 Mar 1942.

Ia, KTB 5. Offensive engagements during the Donets River crossing at Prishib and movement southward to Armavir via the Rubezhnoe, Gluboki, Kamensk-Shakhtinski, and Belya Gлина areas, the crossing of the Kuban River at Kropotkin; the breakthrough on the pass road to Tuapse during August; and position defense between Tuapse and Maikop in September and October 1942. Casualty and combat and ration strength reports and a register of

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1
1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/3	1225	318
1942/03/01-1942/04/30	101.JgD 22539/6	1225	513
1942/05/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/7	1225	716
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL

## 1ST FRAME

officers.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to operations, pursuit across the Don River and the Manych Canal, and the tactical situation. Special directives concerning artillery, signal communications, engineer services, and traffic control during the attack across the Donets River; an afteraction critique relating to antitank defense; and an appraisal of the enemy tactical situation.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Multilingual proclamations issued by OQu/IV Wi, AOK 17 (Economics Officer of the 17th Army) and signed by Gen.d.Inf. von Stuelpnagel concerning the harvesting of crops and the enforcement of German directives issued to the population in the occupied eastern territories.	1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/8	1226	620
Ia, Ic, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Multilingual proclamations governing the conduct and activities of the civilian population and directives relating to security control in the occupied eastern territories.	1941/08/12-1941/10/14	101.JgD 13999/17	1226	630
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Aufrufe und Anweisungen an die russische Bevoelkerung.	1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/7	1226	662
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Ausbau der Winterstellung.	1942/01/00-1942/04/00	101.JgD 22539/4	1226	717
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4. Rueckwaertige Stellung, "Bachmut Stellung". Reports, directives, maps, and overlays on construction of alternate positions and fortifications.	1941/12/00-1942/02/00	101.JgD 22539/5	1226	774
Ic, Anlagenmappe II zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, strong patrol activity, reserves, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition; and antipartisan operations.	1942/09/16-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/9	1226	869
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Kriegsrangliste, Verlustliste,	1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/6	1226	1068

## 101. JAEGER-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerke.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to operations, movements, advance to the Black Sea, battle conduct, reconnaissance activity, the tactical situation, and a division order dated 21 Aug 1941, concerning Unternehmen Ruebezah (offensive to open the pass road to Tuapse). Afteraction reports and critiques.	1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to operations, offensive engagements, and the tactical situation in the Chadyshenskaya and Pervomayski areas. Casualty and afteraction reports.	1942/09/23-1942/10/15	101.JgD 27455/4	1227	315
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 5. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to operations, assault action, alert unit activities and organization, and the tactical situation. Status, casualty, and combat strength reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations.	1942/10/15-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/5	1227	621
Ia, Aufklaerung zum Unternehmen "Ruebezah". (Angriff auf Passtrasse am 25.9.42). Orders, messages, and sketches concerning Unternehmen Ruebezah.	1942/09/02-1942/09/25	101.JgD 27455/6	1227	881
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/7	1227	1012
Ic, Anlagenmappe I zum TB. Daily intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports; intelligence bulletins and directives concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, tanks, losses, and tactical situation; antipartisan action; and troop indoctrination.	1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD 27455/8	1228	1
Military-geographic data relating to the Ukraine and the Caucasus, German propaganda leaflets, a list of				

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL

## 1ST FRAME

officers' duty assignments for the Russian 32d Guard Infantry Division, and a German translation of an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 23 Jul 1942.

Ia, KTB der Gruppe Jakob. Formation and operation of Kampfgruppe Jakob under the command of Major Jakob, Commanding Officer of Radfahrerabteilung 101, whose mission was to defend the Adagutstellung in the Kuban sector. Maps showing the tactical disposition of this unit.

Ia, KTB 6. Operations during the defense of the Maikop-Tuapse road; the transfer to the area south of Krasnodar via Maikop and Ust-Labinskaya; assignment to Gotenkopfstellungen (Kuban bridgehead); and disengagement battles through the swamps south of the Kuban River and toward the west.

Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to position defense; losses of weapons and equipment; mobility, mission, organization, training, and assignments of alert units; counterattack, 24-27 Nov 1942, to gain the Saray-Gora heights; and tactical disposition. Afteraction reports and critiques of operations, 25 Sep-1 Nov 1942, directives relating to Soviet battle conduct and combat methods; and appraisals of the tactical situation.

Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, assault troop action, security of the Maikop-Tuapse road, supply situation, and the movement to Krasnodar, 18 Jan 1943. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to assault troop operations, 20 Dec 1942-5 Jan 1943, and combat morale of troops of Jaeger-Regiment 229.

Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily

1943/03/29-1943/07/03 101.JgD 33280

1228

221

1942/11/01-1943/05/05 101.JgD 35517/1

1228

465

1942/11/01-1942/12/15 101.JgD 35517/2

1229

1

1942/12/18-1943/02/01 101.JgD 35517/3

1229

266

1943/02/01-1943/03/08 101.JgD 35517/4

1229

441

## 101. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

reports, orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, tactical disposition, battle conduct, withdrawal movements to the Ubinka, Afips, and C-Stellungen; the activities of Kampfgruppe Busche, Liebmann, Schury, Duerr, and Hermann, Gruppe Graeser, Hepp, and Gorisny; the transfer of part of the division to the Crimea; and the formation of Sonderstab 101.JgD, 22 Feb 1943, to establish a supply base in the Crimea. Afteraction and casualty reports and information on enemy operations, losses, and tactical situation.

Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 6. Operationsakten. Daily reports, messages, orders, and directives pertaining to disengagement and defensive operations in the Kuban bridgehead; withdrawal movements to and defense of the Adagut, Blaue, and Goten-Stellungen; and the activities and organization of Sonderstab 101.JgD in the Crimea. Afteraction reports; special directives concerning signal communications and chemical warfare; and intelligence bulletins and interrogation reports regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, tactical situation, and partisan, espionage, and sabotage activities.

Ic, TB. Enemy operations, movements, unit identification, propaganda, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and education.

Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation, a report concerning a new form of Soviet propaganda, surveys relating to the number of rounds fired by enemy artillery units, and appraisals of the enemy tactical situation. German propaganda material and information bulletins on the military situation on

1943/03/08-1943/05/04 101.JgD 35517/5

1229 660

1942/11/01-1943/05/05 101.JgD 35517/8

1229 928

1942/11/01-1942/12/31 101.JgD 35517/9

1229 1038

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
all fronts. Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, tactical disposition, and artillery, partisan, and espionage activities; and counterintelligence activity. Appraisals of the enemy military situation, reports of close-range reconnaissance platoons, and translations of enemy combat orders.	1943/01/01-1943/02/28	101.JgD 35517/10	1230	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and espionage activities; German propaganda material; and troop indoctrination. Announcements addressed to the civilian population, appraisals of the enemy tactical situation, division information bulletins regarding the military situation on all fronts, translations of Russian Army newspaper clippings and of an article concerning the film "Stalingrad," 12 Mar 1943, and reports of close-range reconnaissance platoons.	1943/03/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/11	1230	258
Ia, KTB 7. Operations during the occupation of the Gotenstellungen, 4-5 May 1943, whereby the division defended the Kuban bridgehead west of Krymskaya, and its assignment to coastal defense on the Taman Peninsula as Kommandant der Halbinsel Taman from 16 Jul 1943. Orders transferring the operations of the Kdt.d.H.I.Taman, Gen.Lt. Emil Vogel to Oberst Friedrich Weinknecht, 11 Sep 1943, and the transfer of the division's forward echelon to Simferopol, 13 Sep 1943.	1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	1943/04/23-1943/06/07	101.JgD 38434/2	1230	877
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.	1943/06/05-1943/07/06	101.JgD 38434/3	1231	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten,	1943/07/09-1943/08/09	101.JgD 38434/4	1231	211

## 101. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Operationsakten mit Karten, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte und Kriegsrangliste.  
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.

Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports and intercepted radio messages pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, weapons, defensive installations, and tactical situation; combating of partisans; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. German and enemy propaganda leaflets; data relating to the Vlassov movement; and maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces.

Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Daily intelligence and interrogation reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, weapons, and tactical disposition; and troop entertainment. Search lists, German and enemy propaganda leaflets, and military-geographic data concerning the Kuban sector.

Ib, KTB 5. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning supply operations, administration, services, and situation. Maps showing the location of supply installations in the Armavir, Maikop, and Tuapse areas. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1196 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

1943/08/11-1943/09/19 101.JgD 38434/5 1231 336  
1943/05/06-1943/09/14 101.JgD 38434/6 1231 499

1943/05/06-1943/06/13 101.JgD 38434/7 1231 543

1943/06/16-1943/09/10 101.JgD 38434/8 1231 847

1942/08/16-1943/01/04 101.JgD 29674/1 2364 1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops. Orders and directives relating to supply operations, administration, and services; the reorganization and training of supply troops; and the establishment of supply bases; order-of-battle chart of supply units and a map showing the location of billeting areas of supply units in the Maikop sector. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1196 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)	1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/2	2364	2

102. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis II, Stettin Lager Gross Born	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. John Ansat, 1940/12/10-1942/02/01 Subordinate to: AK 2, 1040/11/15-1940/12/31; AK 20, 1941/01/01-1941/03/15; AOK 11, 1941/03/16-1941/04/14; AK 53, 1941/04/15-1941/05/07; AOK 11, 1941/05/08-1941/05/24; AOK 9, 1941/05/25-1941/06/01; AK 20, 1941/06/02-1941/06/18; AK 42, 1941/06/19-1941/06/24; AK 6, 1941/06/25; AOK 9, 1941/06/26-1941/07/20; Bfh.rueckw.HGeb.Mitte, 1941/07/21-1941/08/06
1941/06/20	Johannisburg (Pisz), Biala Piska, Augustow, Grodno, Vilnyus	Mopping-up operations, road construction	
1941/07/26	Disna, Polotsk	Mopping-up operations	
1941/08/06	Nevel, Toropets, Velikiye Luki	Movement, offensive engagements	AOK 9, 1941/08/07-1941/08/11
1941/09/04	Toropets, Volga River	Offensive engagements	AK 40 Pz, 1941/08/12-1941/09/10
1941/10/29	Olenino, Rzhev	Position defense	AK 23, 1941/09/11-1942/07/30
1942/02/05	Rzhev, Sychevka, Olenino, Nelidovo	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Albrecht Baier, 1942/02/01-1942/05/01
1942/04/30	Nelidovo, Olenino, Bely	Defensive operations	Gen.Lt. Johannes Friesner, 1942/05/01-1943/01/20
1942/06/28	Bely, Vyazma	Preparation for and execution of Operation Seydlitz	Subordinate to: AK 39 Pz, 1942/07/31-1943/03/11
1942/08/08	Rzhev, Sychevka	Position defense	
1942/11/01	Rzhev, Osuga River	Position defense	
1943/01/01	Rzhev, Sychevka, Vyazma, Dorogobuzh, Kirov, Lokot Sevsk, Kromy	Position defense defensive engagements, position defense	AOK 9, 1943/03/12-1943/03/13; AK 47 Pz, 1943/03/14-1943/03/31; AK 20, 1943/04/01-1943/04/24; AK 46 Pz, 1943/04/24-1943/08/11 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Hitzfeld, 1943/01/20-1943/11/05

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/07/01	Fatezh, Ponyri, Desna River, Sozh River	Defensive engagements withdrawal	Subordinate to: AK 35, 1943/08/12-1943/08/30; AK 56 Pz, 1943/08/31-1943/09/08; AK 20, 1943/09/09-1944/01/10
1943/10/01	Gomel, Mozyr	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Werner von Bercken, 1943/11/10-1945/05/12
1944/01/01	Kalinkovichi, Petrikov	Position defense	Subordinate to: AOK 2, 1944/01/11-1944/01/24;
1944/02/01	Makarichi	Position defense, training	AK 23, 1944/01/25-1944/02/12;
1944/03/31	Pripet River, Golubitsa,	Rear area security	AK 20, 1944/02/12-1944/03/31

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/03/31 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Ost show:

1944/06/28	Luninets	Withdrawal
1944/07/30	Sokolow, Poland	Withdrawal
1945/01/17	Ostroleka, Lomza	Defensive engagements
1945/03/24	Heiligenbeil	Defensive engagements

Records of the 102.ID are reproduced on rolls 1232-1241, 2356-2358 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 102.ID as follows:

Russia, summer 1943 MS # D-153 ("XX Corps in the Defense on the Area Southwest of Orel.")

## 102. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB. Activation of the 102.Infanterie-Division (12. Welle) on 10 Dec 1940, by Stellvertretendes Generalkommando AK 2 at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Lager Westfalenhof, with cadre from the 8.ID and 28.ID and Wehrkreiskommando VIII; formation, equipping and training.	1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1
Ia, KTB 1. Training of the division at Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Lager Westfalenhof, transfer to and arrival at Johannisburg (Pisz) on 20 Jun 1941, the advance from Biala Piska to the Grodno area via Augustow, mopping-up operations northeast of Grodno from 26 Jun, the securing of the area northeast of Vilnyus, 9-31 Jul, and road construction in the area between Vilayus and Minsk.	1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 1. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1941/05/16-1941/07/01	102.ID 16099/2	1232	72
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 1, vom 16.5.-25.7.1941; Ic, TB vom 15.11.1940 bis 31.7.1941; IIa, TB vom 16.5.-25.7.1941. Intelligence reports and bulletins and directives concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation during training at Gross Born; battles on the East Prussian border; mopping-up operations in the area northeast of Grodno; security of the Vilnyus area; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, a register of officers, casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430
Ia, KTB 2. Mopping-up operations in the Disna area, transfer to the Nevel area via Polotsk on 6 Aug 1941, and offensive engagements in the Toropets and Velikiye Luki areas.	1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 2. Ic, IIa, TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins, directives, and	1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/4	1232	623

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation; control of the civilian population; military security; antipartisan operations; troop entertainment; and a German translation of an order concerning Red partisans. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, including a register of officers.

Ia, KTB 3. Offensive engagements from the Toropets area to the Volga River north of Olenino. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, including a register of officers.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations in the Dvina River area, mission, battle conduct, supply situation, tactical disposition, and the crossing of the Volga River near Rzhev. An intelligence bulletin concerning enemy operations.

Ia, KTB 4, IIa, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch and maps pertaining to position defense in the Olenino and Rzhev areas. An activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and combat and ration strength and casualty reports.

Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Olenino and Rzhev areas.

Ia, KTB 5; IIa, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch with maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Rzhev, Sychevka, Olenino, and Nelidovo areas. An activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.

Ic, TB. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, losses, acts of espionage, and tactical situation in the Rzhev and

1941/09/04-1941/10/28 102.ID 23774/1

1232 745

1941/09/04-1941/10/28 102.ID 23774/2

1232 876

1941/10/29-1942/02/04 102.ID 23774/3

1233 1

1941/10/29-1942/02/04 102.ID 23774/4

1233 136

1942/02/05-1942/04/29 102.ID 23774/6

1234 1

1942/02/05-1942/04/29 102.ID 23774/7

1234 128

## 102. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Olenino areas. Also, German translations of enemy combat orders; corps and division orders relating to antipartisan actions and defensive operations; and a report and a proclamation concerning the new "agrarian order."

Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Defensive and offensive operations in the area south of the Tudovka River; tactical disposition; preparations for and execution of Operation Brueckenschlag (to cut the supply routes of the Soviet 3d and 4th Shock Armies) carried out in March; tactical regrouping of the division into Kampfgruppe Nord, Kampfgruppe West, and Kampfgruppe Sued, 8 Apr 1942; and the securing of railroad lines. An afteraction report of Stossgruppe Jordan, 25 Jan-27 Feb 1942, status and combat strength reports, and order-of-battle charts.

Ia, KTB 6; IIa, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch concerning defensive operations in the Nelidovo, Olenino, and Bely areas and preparations for Operation Seydlitz (planned destruction of the Soviet 39th Army and parts of the Soviet 22d and 41st Armies encircled west of Bely). Activity report of the Personnel Branch with register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.

Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, partisan activity, and tactical situation in the Bely area; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. Directives relating to the handling of Russian deserters.

Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 6. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to map exercise and preparations for Operation Nordpol (called off by

1942/02/05-1942/04/28 102.ID 23774/8

1234 434

1942/04/30-1942/06/27 102.ID 23774/9

1234 867

1942/04/30-1942/06/27 102.ID 23774/10

1234 926

1942/04/30-1942/06/27 102.ID 23774/11

1235 1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
higher headquarters, 20 May 1942, due to impassable roads); defense organization after the thaw period; and map exercises and preparations for Operation Seydlitz. Orders and afteraction reports regarding Operation Maiblume (assault action in the area north of Olenino), an afteraction critique relating to cooperation between armored and infantry units, order-of-battle charts, and status and combat strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 7; IIa, TB. War journal of the Operations Branch concerning the execution of Operation Seydlitz; movement to Volosta-Pyatnitsa, 15-23 Jul 1942; and the transfer in August from the Vyazma area to the Rzhev and Sychevka areas for defensive operations. Activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, armament, propaganda, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/13	1235	534
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Daily reports, orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to the completion of Operation Seydlitz; breakthrough of Russian forces between Ivanovka and Krapivna in the night of 9-10 Jul; preparations for and execution of Operation Wirbelwind (the crossing of the Pereksha River and the Svititsa River and the blocking of the Mosalsk-Yerzunovo road). Afteraction reports on Operation Seydlitz and other combat action dated 14 Jul 1942, and special directives on supply, antiaircraft artillery, reconnaissance, and securing of conquered territory.	1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577

## 102. INFANERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 8. Position defense between Rzhev and Sychevka.	1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/1	1235	961
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, counterattacks, training, construction of defensive positions, preparations for the winter, securing of railroad lines, transportation matters, antipartisan operations, and the tactical disposition of the division and the enemy on the Kalinin front. Afteraction reports, 14 Aug-27 Sep 1942, and status, casualty, and strength reports.	1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/2	1235	1066
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Daily reports, messages, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, training, construction of defensive positions, increase of fighting power; and the organization, assignment, training, combat activities, and tactical disposition of alert units. Afteraction reports and combat strength and status reports.	1942/09/29-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/3	1236	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and appraisal, losses, weapons, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and propaganda.	1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/4	1236	242
Ia, KTB 9; IIa, TB. Position defense southeast of Rzhev along the Osuga River. Activity report of the Personnel Branch with a register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/1	1236	325
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and fighting qualities; and troop entertainment.	1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/4	1236	405
Ia, KTB 10 mit Anlagen. Position defense in the area	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518

## 102. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

55

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

between Rzhev and Sychevka, Jan-Feb 1943, defensive engagements in the Vyazma, Dorogobuzh, Kirov, Lokot, and Sevsk areas, and position defense in the area south of Kromy, May-Jun 1943. A register of officers and casualty and combat and ration strength reports.

Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 10. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations, preparations and execution of Operation Ludendorff (disengagement to withdraw to a more advantageous defensive position in the Sychevka area), training, and planned movement southward toward Vyazma. Afteraction critiques relating to defense against major enemy attacks and order-of-battle charts of the division and AK 39 Pz.

Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 10. Defensive operations in the Vyazma area, movement to the Lokot area, 12-16 Mar 1943, defensive action in the Usozha River sector, offensive engagements in the Sevsk area at the end of March, planned transfer to the area south of Kromy, and combating of partisans. Afteraction reports concerning rearguard engagements; critiques relating to the division's movements; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; and an intelligence bulletin with maps.

Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and reconnaissance reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; evacuation of the civilian population; and German propaganda.

Ia, KTB 11. Defensive engagements in the area west of Fatezh and Ponyri, movement to and defense of the Sevsk area at the end of August, withdrawal across the Desna River in September and later across the Sozh River.

1943/01/01-1943/03/02 102.ID 34133/2

1236 646

1943/03/03-1943/04/19 102.ID 34133/3

1237 1

1943/01/01-1943/06/30 102.ID 34133/6

1237 629

1943/07/01-1943/09/30 102.ID 37539/1

1238 1

## 102. INFANERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to offensive operations, the taking over of the Gruppe Manteuffel sector, the relief of the division by the 7.ID, 15 Jul 1943, the reorganization for defense, and the withdrawal to the Rakitnya position in the Ponyri area. Special supply directives and order-of-battle charts.	1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to counterattacks, withdrawal to the Rakitnya position, defensive engagements, and preparations for and execution of Hagenbewegung (withdrawal in three stages to the Hagenstellungen northwest of Fatezh). An afteraction critique relating to defensive engagements, combat strength and status reports, order-of-battle charts, and special directives concerning signal communications.	1943/07/23-1943/08/03	102.ID 37539/3	1238	372
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the execution of Hagenbewegung, battle conduct in the Hagenstellungen, and construction of the Leski-Lokot positions. Afteraction critiques relating to assault troop operations and a combat strength report.	1943/08/04-1943/08/27	102.ID 37539/4	1238	656
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the withdrawal to and occupation of the Heinrich, Ida, and Gustav-Stellungen, withdrawal of the division's noncombatant unit beyond the Desna River, and preparation for withdrawal of combat units across this river. An order-of-battle chart.	1943/08/28-1943/09/06	102.ID 37539/5	1238	967
Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB 11. Withdrawal across the Desna River and occupation and defense of the Desna and Panther positions and later the schwarze Linie, braune Linie, and blaue Linie; antipartisan operations	1943/09/07-1943/09/21	102.ID 37539/6	1239	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and preparations for winter combat engagements.				
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 11. Withdrawal to the Gasichevka and Klyusy area, occupation of the Dorastellung, defensive engagements at the Sharpilovka bridgehead, withdrawal across the Sozh River, and occupation and defense of the Delta and Sozh positions.	1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination against enemy propaganda. A survey on enemy losses and an afteraction report of Gren. Regt. 233.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/8	1239	401
Ia, KTB 12. Defensive engagements and withdrawal from the area south of Gomel to the Mozyr area. In November 1943 units of the 216.ID were incorporated in the 102.ID and from this period it was also known as Kampfgruppe 102.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1239	563
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to disengagements from the Sozh to the Dnieper (Panther) position, battle conduct in defensive positions, and enlarging of the division sector. Afteraction reports and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/10/01-1943/10/28	102.ID 40560/2	1239	669
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Reports, orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, incorporation of units of the 216.ID into the 102.ID, reorganization, and construction of defensive positions. Combat strength report and an order-of-battle chart.	1943/10/29-1943/11/22	102.ID 40560/3	1239	948
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Occupation and defense of the Biberstellung in the Prudok, Ptich, and Kalinkovichi areas, construction of defense positions northeast of	1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1

## 102. INFANERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Mozyr, and antitank defense plans. Order-of-battle charts of the new type of division and data on enemy artillery.

Ic, VI, TB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence and interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. An activity report of the Nazi Guidance Officer. Reports on care, control, and evacuation of foreign auxiliaries (Hilfswillige) and an afteraction critique relating to disengagement and withdrawal battles and strength and fighting qualities of enemy units facing the division sector.

Ia, KTB 13. Position defense in the Kalinkovichi and Petrikov areas. A combat and ration strength report.

Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 13. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, security of rear areas, antitank defense plans, and formation of Gruppe von Berken by order of AOK 2, 12 Jan 1944, to defend the Petrikov bridgehead. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to defensive engagements; an order regarding an attack by Ski Jaeger Brigade 1; and order-of-battle charts.

Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 13. Construction and defense of fortified positions along the Pripet River in the Golubitsa, Petrikov, and Makarichi areas, securing of rear areas, assault troop operations, and map exercise, 27 Feb 1944, (disengagement to a position above the high water level, blaue Linie). Afteraction critique relating to combating of enemy tanks and order-of-battle charts.

Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 13. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the care of

1943/10/01-1943/12/31 102.ID 40560/5

1240 315

1944/01/01-1944/03/31 102.ID 45321/1

1240 410

1944/01/01-1944/01/31 102.ID 45321/2

1240 485

1944/02/01-1944/02/29 102.ID 45321/3

1240 848

1944/03/01-1944/03/31 102.ID 45321/4

1241 1

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

the civilian population during the flood period; the retaking of the Pripet bridgehead in the Petrikov area; defensive operations; and the location of combat outposts and raiding detachments along the Pripet River from Golubitsa to Makarichi.				
Ic, Ic/A0, IIa, VI, TB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, weapons, losses, and tactical situation; military security; counterintelligence activity; antipartisan operations; and troop entertainment. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch, the Nazi Guidance Officer, and the Intelligence Officer, 11 Feb-22 Mar 1944; a casualty report; register of officers; report on care and control of foreign auxiliaries (Hilfswillige); and a report relating to the interrogation of returned German prisoners of war.	1944/01/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/5	1241	318
Ia, Anlagen zum TB. Reports, orders, and directives concerning the activation and training of the 102. Infanterie-Division.	1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/2	2356	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 1. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1941/06/30-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/3	2356	229
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 2. Mopping-up operations in the Disna area and transfer to the Nevel area.	1941/07/24-1941/08/17	102.ID 18566/2	2356	605
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 2. Offensive engagements in the Velikiye Luki and Toropets areas.	1941/08/17-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/3	2357	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, maps and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, tactics, battle conduct, fighting qualities, partisan training, and tactical situation; counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment. Orders on the defensive operations in the Rzhev and Olenino areas.	1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/5	2357	449
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Daily reports concerning	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/3	2358	1

## 102. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

tactical operations during the defensive battle in the Rzhev area. An order relating to road maintenance in winter, a casualty report, and order-of-battle charts of AK 39 Pz.

Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 10. Daily reports and messages concerning position defense and antipartisan operations in the areas around Sevsk and south of Kromy.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Defensive engagements in the Sevsk area and position defense south of Kromy.

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

1943/04/19-1943/06/30 102.ID 34133/4

2358 136

1943/04/21-1943/05/31 102.ID 37551/16

2358 709

104. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/04/01	Yugoslavia, Belgrade, Iron Gate, Sabac, Pozarevac, Sarajevo, Bor, Valjevo, Loznica	Formation by conversion of 704.ID, security duty, training, antipartisan operations against Mihajlovic's and Tito's forces	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hartwig Ludwiger, 1943/02/20-1945/04/19 Subordinate to: Kommandierenden General und Befehlshaber in Serbien
1943/05/20	Montenegro	Operation Schwarz (destruction of the Draza Mihajlovic's forces)	Befehlshaber der Deutschen Truppen in Kroatien
1943/06/08	Priboj	Movement	
1943/06/10	Pozarevac	Security duty	
1943/06/15	Thebes, Levadia, Amphissa Greece	Transfer, occupation duty	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/07/09 are available, situation maps of Lage Suedwest and Suedost show:

1943/07/28	Agrinion	Occupation duty
1944/09/30	Southern Yugoslavia	Withdrawal
1944/11/02	Kragujevac	Antipartisan operations
1945/01/07	Sarajevo	Antipartisan operations

Records of the 104.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1242-1244 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

## 104. JAEGER-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB Serbien. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to activation, organization, operations, assignment, police and occupation duties, billeting, order of battle, training activities, and the tactical situation of the division and of German, allied, and enemy forces, including the 704.ID, 297.ID, and 718.ID, Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger, Kroatische Jaeger Brigaden, Serbische Freiwilligen Korps, Serbische Staatswache, pro-German Chetnik units, the Zbor Movement under General Ljotic, the Draza Mihajlovic forces, and Communist partisans in the Sabac, Pozarevac, Belgrade, Sarajevo, Bor, and Valjevo areas. Special supply directives and reports on Operation Schwarz (destruction of Draza Mihajlovic forces) and orders regarding the relief of the division by the 297.ID and its transfer via Thebes and Levadia to Amphissa in southern Greece in the latter part of June.	1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB Serbien. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the security of the Yugoslavian war industry and radio beacons, activation of factory guard units, antipartisan operations, and the defense of Pozarevac. An afteraction critique on an alert exercise on 26 Apr 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.JgD 36183/1b	1242	651
Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB Serbien. Reports, orders, directives, and overlays pertaining to the security of the Iron Gate (Eisernes Tor) in cooperation with Rumanian forces, counterintelligence activity, antipartisan operations, activities of Tito's and Draza Mihajlovic's forces, German propaganda, and troop entertainment. Announcement about reprisals for alleged murder of German troops,	1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1

## CONTENTS

- status of the division, and order-of-battle charts.
- Ia, Ic, Anlagenheft 4 zum KTB Serbien. Orders, reports, and directives pertaining to operations and the tactical situation. Intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, acts of sabotage and espionage and the political situation in Serbia; relationship between Tito and Mihajlovic; counterintelligence activity; and a translation of a speech by King Peter II, 27 Mar 1943.
- Ia, KTB Serbien. Conversion of the 704. Infanterie-Division to the 104. Jaeger-Division, 1 Apr 1943; the operations and security missions of the 104. JgD, Serbische Freiwilligen Korps, and Serbische Staatswache against Mihajlovic's and Tito's forces in the Belgrade, Pozarevac, Valjevo, Loznica, and Sabac areas; enemy and German losses; reports on Operation Schwarz (action against Mihajlovic's forces) by Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger in Montenegro; and transfer of the division, 15-29 Jun 1943, to Amphissa in southern Greece.
- Ia, Anlagenheft 6 zum KTB Serbien, Lageskizzen.
- Ib, TB. Activity report of the Supply Officer and information on the supplying of men and horses during the transfer of the advance echelon of the division on 14 Jun 1943, to Greece.
- Ia, TB, Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger. "Einsatz Montenegro". Activation of Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger to carry out Operation Schwarz (the annihilation of partisans in Montenegro) and its disbandment on 8 Jun 1943, and subsequent transfer via Priboj to Pozarevac.
- Ia, Anlagenheft 14 z. TB, Kampfgruppe von Ludwiger. "Einsatz Montenegro". Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to the execution of

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/4	1244	133
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	104.JgD 36183/6	1244	144
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197

## 104. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

Operation Schwarz. Lists of officers' duty assignments. (Item Nos. 46475/1-7, Ia, KTB mit Anlagen (Griechenland) for the period 13 Jun-31 Dec 1943; 46475/8-11, Ic, TB mit Anlagen, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1943; 46475/12, IIa, TB, 1 Jul-31 Dec 1943; and 46475/13, Ib, TB und Unterlagen, 1 Jul-31 Dec 1943, were never in the custody of the National Archives.)

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

106. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis VI, (12.Welle) Westfalen	Activation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Dehner, 1940/12/10-1942/11/01 Subordinate to: AK 6, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31; AK 52, 1941/01/01-1941/04/14; AK 47 mot, 1941/04/15-1941/06/03; PzGr 2, 1941/06/03-1941/06/10; AOK 2, 1941/06/10-1941/06/26; AK 42, 1941/06/27-1941/07/18
1941/06/25	Alytus, Lithuania	Transfer, preparation for the eastern campaign	
1941/07/28	Suwalki, Disna, Polotsk, Vitebsk, Demidov, Sloboda	Offensive operations	AK 20, 1941/07/19-1941/07/29; AK 5, 1941/07/30-1942/04/20
1941/08/24	Votrya River sector, Bely, Dukhovshchina, Pochinok	Defensive operations, antitank defense	
1941/10/01	Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Volokolomsk	Offensive operations, encirclement of Vyazma	
1941/11/13	Vysokovsk, Klin, Solnechnogorsk, Krasnaya Polyana	Offensive operations, advance toward Moscow	
1941/12/21	Volokolomsk, Gzhatsk, Vyazma	Defensive engagements, withdrawal	
1942/02/22	Izdeskovo	Movement, position defense	
1942/04/20	Lille, Saint-Omer, Arques, Calais, Lillers, France	Transfer, rehabilitation, training, coastal defense	AOK 15 and AK 37 Hoheres Kommando zbV, 1942/04/20-1943/02/15
1943/03/05	Krasnograd, Poltava, Russia	Transfer, offensive and defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Arthur Kullmer, 1942/11/01-1943/01/10; Gen.Lt. Werner Forst, 1943/01/10-1944/02/20 Subordinate to: AK 82, 1943/02/15-1943/02/26; PzAOK 4, 1943/02/27-1943/04/08; AK 48 Pz, 1943/04/09-1943/04/28; AK 42, 1943/04/28-1943/05/01; Gen.Kdo.zbV Rauss, 1943/05/02-1943/06/30
1943/06/01	Chuguyev, Volchansk, Belgorod, Solomino	Defensive engagements, position defense, assault operations	

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued and Sued-Ukraine, and records of OKH/AfA/Abwicklungsstab (II 41/13), T78, roll 140, and OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398 show:			
1943/07/03	Belgorod, Kharkov, Kremenchug, Kirovograd	Defensive operations, withdrawal movements	
1943/10/11	Kremenchug	Absorption of Division Gruppe 39.ID	
1944/04/13	Moldavia	Defensive engagements	
1944/08/27	Husia	Encircled	C.O.: Obst. Carl Ringenbergs, 1944/08/13-1944/09/01 (became Russian prisoner of war)
1944/10/22		Disbanded	
1945/03/10	Baden-Baden	Re-formation (33. Welle) from redesignated 708.VCrD	

Records of the 106.ID are reproduced on rolls 1245-1251 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1950, contain references to the 106.ID as follows:

Belgorod, Aug 1943 MS # P-060g, Part II ("Small Unit Tactics - Unusual Situations")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, TB 1. Activity report of the Operations Branch concerning the activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Wehrkreis VI, and its formation, equipping, and training in Westfalen; order-of-battle charts, and maps showing the location of billeting areas and the tactical disposition during command post exercise in the area between Muenchen-Gladbach and Duesseldorf, 20-21 May 1941. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 16 Feb-31 May 1941, pertaining to training, counterintelligence activity, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	106.ID 10980/1	1245	1
Ia, KTB 1, Band I mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. War journal pertaining to operations during training in Wehrkreis VI; transfer to Alytus, Lithuania, 25 Jun-1 Jul 1941; movements to Sloboda, 28 Jul 1941, via Suwalki, Disna, Polotsk, Vitebsk, and Demidov; relief of the 20.Pz.D., 29 Jul; and offensive engagements between Dukhovshchina and Bely; daily reports and orders pertaining to detraining, assembly, movements, offensive engagements, status, and order of battle. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 25 May-31 Jul 1941, with casualty reports and a register of officers.	1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75
Ia, KTB 1, Band II mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive operations in the Votrya River sector, between Bely and Dukhovshchina; an afteraction critique concerning the combating of Russian tanks at Zhidki; reports on the military situation on all fronts; order-of-battle charts; and intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, weapons, unit identification, troop morale and fighting qualities. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1-15 Aug 1941, with casualty reports.	1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399

## 106. INFANERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1, Band III mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive operations in the Votrya River sector between Bely and Dukhovshchina; relief of units; construction of Heinrichstellungen; activity of artillery and antitank units; order of battle; signal communications; tactical dispositions; and casualty, status, and afteraction reports. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Aug-15 Sep 1941; special supply directives; and maps showing the tactical disposition of enemy units and the location of their gun positions.	1941/08/24-1941/09/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819
Ia, KTB 1, Band IV mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Offensive engagements in the Vyazma, Gzhatsk, and Volokolomsk areas; closing of the encirclement at Vyazma; mission, status, and boundaries of the division; enemy operations, movements, losses, and unit identification. An afteraction critique relating to the use of Kiev as a bastion for further offensive operations; and an activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Sep-31 Oct 1941, with casualty and combat strength reports.	1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1
Ia, KTB 1, Band V mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Offensive engagements during the advance toward Moscow via Vyskovsk, Klin, Solnechnogorsk, and Krasnaya Polyana and withdrawal in mid-December to Volokolomsk; data on road conditions in the Moscow area and on the Moscow Canal; casualty and afteraction reports; special directives concerning signal communications, reconnaissance, and the assignment of engineers; order-of-battle charts; reports on evacuation of the civilian population and Allied lend-lease deliveries; translations of Russian documents; and information on enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical situation. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1 Nov-15 Dec 1941.	1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557
Ia, KTB 1, Band VI mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive	1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1

## 106. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

69

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
engagements during withdrawal from Volokolomsk to Izdeshkovo via the Gzhatsk and Vyazma areas; order of battle, combat strength, mission, and boundaries of the division; road maintenance, security of rear areas, and combating of partisans; enemy operations, unit identification and strength, and counterintelligence activity; and casualty and afteraction reports. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch, 16 Dec 1941-15 Feb 1942.				
Ia, KTB 1, Band VII mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Position defense in the Izdeshkovo area and the transfer of the division, 20 Apr-2 May 1942, to Lille, Saint-Omer, Arques, Lumbres, Calais, and Lillers in France for rehabilitation; order of battle, status, mission, combat strength, and boundaries of the division; casualty and afteraction reports; special directives concerning the rehabilitation of the division; translations of captured Russian documents; and information on enemy operations, unit identification, and losses. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Feb-15 Apr 1942.	1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609
Ia, KTB 1, Band VIII mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Transfer of the division to France for rehabilitation, reequipping, training, coastal defense, and the relief of the 321.ID and 340.ID in the Gravelines, Calais, and Boulogne-sur-Mer areas; an afteraction critique issued by OKH, 21 Jun 1942, relating to the Soviet breakthrough of the Parpach positions; unit status and operational readiness; order-of-battle charts; a billeting survey; special supply directives; and the relief of the 106.ID in February 1943 by the 156.ResD. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 16 Apr 1942-15 Feb 1943.	1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1
Ia, KTB 2, Band I mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Training and coastal defense along the English Channel; transfer	1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500

## 106. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

from Calais and Boulogne-sur-Mer to Poltava on the eastern front; assembly in the Krasnograd area, 5 Mar 1943; advance to the Udy River sector south of Kharkov via Merefa. Billeting survey; afteraction critiques; information on enemy operations, unit identification, and weapons; and an activity report of the Personnel Branch, 15 Feb-15 Mar 1943.

Ia, KTB 2, Band II mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Defensive engagements in the Chuguyev area; mopping-up operations; construction of defensive positions; use of native auxiliary forces; evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone; casualty, combat and ration strength, status, and afteraction reports; and regrouping. Interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, acts of sabotage, partisan warfare, war industry, and new insignia of rank of the Soviet Army. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 15-31 Mar 1943.

Ia, KTB 2, Band III mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB. Defensive engagements in the Donets River sector, relief of the division by the 161.ID, 24 Apr 1943, movement to the area west of Volchansk, assault troop operations, security of rear areas, evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone, and training. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1-15 Apr 1943, with lists of promotions, and combat and ration strength reports; and an activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 1 Mar-15 Apr 1943, with intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, weapons, and unit identification.

Ia, KTB 2, Band IV mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB mit Anlagen. Position defense south of Belgorod; status, strength, order of battle, and reorganization of the division, and battle conduct for artillery units; and

1943/03/19-1943/04/05 106.ID 31639/2

1249 1

1943/04/06-1943/04/28 106.ID 31639/3

1249 528

1943/04/29-1943/05/31 106.ID 31639/4

1250 1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
special directives on traffic control and the crossing of the Donets River, and antiaircraft defense. Activity reports of the Personnel and Intelligence Branches, 16 Apr-15 May 1943, with Soviet propaganda leaflets and a report on German losses at Stalingrad including photographs of 24 captured German generals identified by name and unit.				
Ia, KTB 2, Band V mit Anlagen, Ic, IIa, TB. Position defense south of Belgorod and west of Volchansk. Activity reports of the Personnel and Intelligence Branches, 16 May-30 Jun 1943, with intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and an afteraction report concerning enemy assault operations during the night of 22-23 Jun 1943 north of Solomino.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511
Ia, Abwehrbefehle. Orders relating to the defense of the Donets River sector. A map showing the tactical disposition of division units and strength reports of 1 Apr, 1 May, and 25 Aug 1943.	1943/02/11-1943/08/25	106.ID 77820/2	1251	1
Ia, Abtransport der Division. Orders and reports concerning the transfer of the division from Cologne to Alytus, Lithuania in June 1941. A strength report, 19 Jun 1941, and tables showing personnel breakdown of the division staff.	1941/06/12-1941/06/25	106.ID 77820/4	1251	127
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Correspondence and reports concerning the recognition of special performance by the division in the encirclement battle at Smolensk, 25 Jul-6 Aug 1941, and an afteraction report on the tank battle at Pochinok-Zhidki, 19-20 Aug 1941.	1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen, IIa, TB. Afteraction report with a prisoner-of-war interrogation summary giving information on the progress of the tank battle at Pochinok-Zhidki and enemy unit identification. An activity report of the Personnel Branch, 1-15 Sep 1941, with casualty reports of the division and the	1941/06/03-1941/09/24	106.ID 77820/9	1251	332

## 106. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Festungsstab Blaurock. Ia, KTB, 2. Ausfertigung. War journal for one day and division order No. 39 pertaining to the closing of the gap in the encirclement battle at Vyazma.	1941/10/10	106.ID 77820/11	1251	587

110. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis X, Hamburg, Lueneburg	Activation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Ernst Seifert, 1940/12/10-1942/01/24 Subordinate to: AK 10, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31;
1941/02/07	Soltau, Bergen, Munster	Training	AK 52, 1941/01/01-1941/04/14; AK 47 mot, 1941/04/15-1941/06/02; PzGr 2, 1941/06/03-1941/06/09; Ausbildungsstab Muenchen, 1941/06/10-1941/06/18; AK 42, 1941/06/19-1941/07/09
1941/06/17	Suwalki, Poland	Assembly for offensive engagements against Russia	
1941/06/26	Alytus, Lithuania, Vilnyus, Polotsk, Nevel, Velikiye Luki, Bely	Offensive engagements advancement	AK 23, 1941/07/09-1941/08/17; AK 40 mot, 1941/08/17-1941/08/18; AK 57 Pz, 1941/08/18-1941/08/30
1941/08/30	Western Dvina River, Mezha River, Sychevka, Rzhev, Staritsa	Offensive engagements	AK 6, 1941/08/31-1941/10/24
1941/10/20	Torzhok, Tvertsa River, Volga River, Tyma River, Kalinin	Offensive engagements defensive operations	AK 27, 1941/10/24-1941/10/30; AK 41, 1941/10/30-1941/11/06; AK 6, 1941/11/06-1942/01/13
1941/12/18	Talutino, Staritsa	Withdrawal movements	
1942/01/17	Rzhev, Zubtsov	Defensive engagements	AK 27, 1942/01/13-1942/03/07; AOK 9, 1942/03/07-1942/03/09;
1942/03/10	Olenino, Rzhev	Position defense	AK 46 Pz, 1942/03/09-1942/03/12; AK 27, 1942/03/12-1942/04/02;
1942/05/12	Bolshaya Kornilovka Bely, Kholm	Unternehmen Maiblume Operation Seydlitz Operation Caesar	AK 23, 1942/04/02-1943/03/01 C.O.: Gen.Lt. Martin Gilbert, 1942/01/24-1943/05/01
1942/07/01	Luchesa River sector	Position defense, mopping-up operations	
1942/09/22	Yamnoye, Ozerki	Operation Oskar	

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/01/01	Olenino	Position defense, Operation Bueffel	
1943/03/01	Kirov, Zhizdra, via Nikitinka, Smolensk	Withdrawal movements defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 55, 1943/03/01-1943/06/30
1943/05/27	Poliki, Bukan,	Preparations for and execution of Operation Nordland	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Eberhard von Kurowski, 1943/06/01-1944/07/22
1943/06/30	Yefremovka, Buda Monastyrskaya		

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Mitte, Potsdam catalog, records of OKI/GenStdH/Org. Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398, and general staff officers personnel file show:

1943/08/11	Lyudinovo, Zhukovka	Withdrawal movements
1943/10/14	Korma	Defensive operations
1943/11/04	Korma	Absorbtion of 321.ID
1943/12/22	Rogachev	Withdrawal movements
1944/05/19	Berezina River, Bobruisk	
1944/06/16	Gorki	
1944/07/03	Minsk (southeast)	Encircled
1944/08/13		Demobilized

Records of the 110.ID are reproduced on rolls 1252-1259, 2365-2367 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 110.ID as follows:  
 Advance in Russia, Jun - Oct 1941 MS # D-240 ("Advance and Battles of the 110.ID within the framework of the Ninth Army, from the German Border to the Area West of Kalinin.")

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB. Orders relating to the activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Wehrkreis X and its training and formation in the Hamburg and Lueneburg areas, transfer to the Soltau, Bergen, and Munster areas, 7-12 Feb 1941, for training, maneuvers, and map exercises at the troop training area Munster. A survey of billeting in the Hamburg and Lueneburg areas and a map showing the troop training area of Munster.	1940/11/29-1941/05/25	110.ID 10505/3	1252	1
Ic, TB. Activity report pertaining to troop education and entertainment.	1940/12/13-1941/05/31	110.ID 10505/4	1252	390
Ia, KTB 1, Heimat, ab 26.6.1941 Russland. Operations during training at Bergen and Munster, transfer to Suwalki, Poland, 17-19 Jun 1941, beginning of offensive engagements on 26 Jun 1941 from Alytus, Lithuania, to Rzhev via Vilnyus, Polotsk, Nevel, and Bely.	1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403
Ia, KTB 2. Offensive engagements from Rzhev to the Kalinin area via Staritsa and from November 1 position defense in the Kalinin area.	1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1
Ia, KTB 3. Defensive operations in the Kalinin area.	1941/11/29-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/3	1253	57
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 1. Daily orders and reports concerning training, transfer, assembly, and offensive engagements. Afteraction reports relating to battles at Nemunaitis, 29 June; Polotsk, 15 July; Litvinovo and Repishche, 18-20 July; Velikiye Luki, 22-23 July; the Psovo Lake area, 25 July; and Davydovka, Leonovo, Kusnetsovo, and Kopylovo, 26-27 July; order-of-battle charts; and maps showing the periodic tactical disposition of the division.	1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Offensive and defensive operations and the tactical disposition in the area southeast of Velikiye Luki. Afteraction reports relating to battles at Velikiye Luki, 22 Jul-3 Aug	1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425

## 110. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

1941; Kopylovo, 28-29 July; Tokolovo, Lipets, and Karachkovo, 2-4 August, and Selyonova, 24-25 August. Casualty reports; special directives concerning the assignment of engineers and construction troops, artillery battle conduct, and air reconnaissance; and intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition.

Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1. Crossing of the Dvina River and relief of the 6.ID and 26.ID, 15 September; attack across the Mezha River near Borki; offensive engagements in the Sychevka, Rzhev, and Staritsa areas, and movement toward Torzhok. Afteraction reports relating to the battles around Velikiye Luki, 22-26 August; west of Zapadnaya on the Dvina River, 3-7 September; and in the Kashchenki area, 2-10 October; special directives concerning air reconnaissance, defense tactics, supplying of maps, and antiaircraft defense; and intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations and unit identification and the military situation in all sectors of the eastern front.

Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2 und 3. Attack on Torzhok, offensive engagements between the Tvertsa and Volga Rivers, defensive operations in the Tyma River sector near Kalinin, disengagement and planned withdrawal to the Rzhev area via Staritsa, winter training, and battle conduct during withdrawal movements. Special directives and instructions concerning signal communications, security of supply routes, and permanent shelters; and evaluations of the enemy military situation.

Ia, KTB 4. Withdrawal from the Talutino area, the setting up of defensive positions in the Staritsa area, withdrawal to and defense of the

1941/08/30-1941/10/16 110.ID 14996/6

1254

1

1941/10/20-1941/12/17 110.ID 14996/7

1254

234

1941/12/18-1942/02/17 110.ID 15726/1

1254

628

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Koenigsbergstellung and the Troitskoyestellung northeast of Rzhev, and defensive engagements southwest of Rzhev.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 4. Daily reports, orders, messages, special supply directives, and maps pertaining to withdrawal movements and occupation of defensive positions in the Rzhev area.	1941/12/17-1942/01/17	110.ID 15726/2	1254	701
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive engagements in the Rzhev-Zubtsov area.	1942/01/17-1942/03/10	110.ID 26345/1	1254	885
Ia, KTB 6. Position defense with two-thirds of the division at Rzhev and one-third in the Olenino area.	1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/2	1254	938
Ia, KTB 7. Position defense with two-thirds of the division at Rzhev and one-third in the Olenino area until 30 Apr 1942, and then with the full division in the Olenino area. Data relating to preparations for Unternehmen Nordpol (planned offensive south of Olenino).	1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991
Ia, KTB 8. Position defense in the Olenino area; preparations for Unternehmen Nordpol and subsequent disbandment of that operation, 20 May 1942; preparation for and execution of Unternehmen Maiblume (attack on Bolshaya Kornilovka); and preparations for Operation Seydlitz (attack against the Soviet 39th Army and part of the Soviet 22d Army in the Bely area).	1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken.	1941/06/01-1942/12/21	110.ID 26345/5	1255	89
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 5. Withdrawal from "K" positions; defensive engagements; regrouping and taking over the sector of the 2.SS-Pz.-Div. (Das Reich) and part of the sector of the 1.Pz.-Division; construction of defensive positions in rear areas; and training. Afteraction and strength reports; instruction on combating enemy artillery; and	1942/01/17-1942/03/09	110.ID 26345/6	1255	125

## 110. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, artillery activity, and the military situation in all sectors of the eastern front during January 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 6. Defensive operations in the Rzhev and Olenino areas and the formation of Gruppe Gilbert, Gruppe Funk, and Gruppe Weidling to carry out a counterattack, 22-24 Mar 1942. Afteraction reports and a critique relating to "Schneckenoffensive" (securing of the Rzhev-Vyazma road and railroad), status and strength reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 7. Defensive operations and organization after the thaw period, supply situation, and Operation Caesar (capture of Kholm in May 1942). Afteraction report concerning assault troop operations, 20-21 Apr 1942, and status and strength	1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/8	1255	548
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 8. Reports and orders pertaining to the advance toward Kholm for Operation Caeser and to Unternehmen Maiblume, Operation Seydlitz, defensive engagements, security of railroads in the Olenino area, and training. A status report, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction critiques relating to the battles during the winter 1941-42 and antitank defense.	1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 8. Preparation for Operation Seydlitz and execution of Unternehmen Maiblume. An afteraction critique relating to the division's experiences in field fortification during mobile warfare and status and strength reports.	1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858
Ia, Anlagenheft A zum KTB 8. Verlegung nach dem Westen. Orders, reports, and tables pertaining to the planned transfer of the division from Rzhev, Olenino, and Zubtsov to the west for rehabilitation and reequipping with captured weapons. This transfer was later called off.	1942/03/21-1942/05/18	110.ID 26345/11	1255	1009

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenheft B zum KTB 6-8, "Unternehmen Nordpol". Orders, reports, and directives concerning Unternehmen Nordpol planned for 18 April, then postponed, and finally called off on 20 May 1942.	1942/04/08-1942/05/20	110.ID 26345/12	1255	1097
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, losses, propaganda, and partisan warfare; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1941/12/18-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/13	1256	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins and reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, partisan warfare, acts of sabotage, tactical situation, and agents' activities; and the control of the civilian population. Special directives concerning espionage, sabotage, treatment of prisoners of war, military security, and counterintelligence.	1942/02/02-1942/06/29	110.ID 26345/14	1256	57
Ia, KTB 9. Position defense in the Olenino area, construction of winter positions, Operation Seydlitz, and Operation Oskar (attack against Yamnoye and Ozerki by II/IR 254).	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Position defense and mopping-up operations in the Luchesa River sector, antipartisan operations, training, battle conduct, and administration and security of rear areas. Special directives concerning assignment, organization, and mission of the artillery; antiaircraft and reconnaissance activities; assignment of engineers and construction troops; and reorganization; strength and status reports; order-of-battle charts; and intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation.	1942/07/01-1942/08/14	110.ID 26559/2	1256	705
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Position defense in the Olenino area, antipartisan operations, battle conduct, tactics, security of rear areas and	1942/08/12-1942/09/10	110.ID 26559/3	1256	976

## 110. INFANERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

railroads, and construction of winter positions. Special directives concerning supply, status reports, order-of-battle charts, and afteraction reports and critiques relating to combat training and defense.			
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Defensive operations in the Nelidovo-Olenino area, assault troop activities, execution of Operation Oskar, 22 Sep 1942, a map exercise relating to the attack on Mostovaya, operations of PzGrD Grossdeutschland, construction of defensive positions, activation of alert units, and increasing of combat strength. Afteraction reports on Operation Oskar, status and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and an activity report of Art.-Rgt. 120.	1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257 1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Defensive operations in the Luchesa and Bereza River sectors; activities of Kampfgruppe Schmidtborn, Kampfgruppe Lindemann, and Kampfgruppe Koehler; formation of reserve and ski units; winter preparations; and training. An afteraction report concerning assault operations on 27 Oct 1942; a critique relating to the Russian attack of 25 November; an appraisal of the military situation in November; status, strength, and casualty reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257 209
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Defensive engagements in the Mostovaya area; afteraction and strength reports; and data on Russian methods of attack.	1942/12/06-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/6	1257 543
Ic, TB. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses, and partisan warfare; and troop education and entertainment.	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/7	1257 592
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, and tactical situation; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; military security; and a foreign evaluation of the Russian	1942/08/14-1942/12/22	110.ID 26559/8	1257 643

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
winter offensive.				
Ib, KTB 1. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning supply administration and services; and the tactical situation. Combat and ration strength reports, a register of officers, and lists of officers' assignments.	1941/05/25-1942/12/31	110.ID 26779/1	1257	787
Ia, KTB. Defensive engagements in the Olenino area, movement to the Kirov-Zhidra area, 1-28 Mar 1943, via Nikitinka and Smolensk; position defense between Kirov and Zhidra; and feint attack in the Poliki and Bukan areas as part of Operation Nordland (destruction of Russian forces which had penetrated the Yefremovka and Buda Monastyrskaya areas, May-Jun 1943).	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Defensive operations in the Luchesa River sector, relief of PzGrD Grossdeutschland, 8 Jan 1943, construction of roads and defensive positions, activation of ski and alert units, Operation Sternlauf (antipartisan operations in the Vladimirskoye area, 25-26 January), and preparations for Operation Bueffel (withdrawal movement). Status and strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and activity reports of Art Rgt 120, 28 Dec 1942-7 Feb 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Assault troop operations in the Mostovaya area, 21-22 February, execution of Operation Bueffel, formation of Kampfgruppe Lutschessa and Kampfgruppe Schleino to concentrate defense forces in the Luchesa Valley, artillery activity during withdrawal movements, and disengagement from the Luchesa line to the Bereza Valley. Special directives concerning road construction, assignment of engineers, and transportation service; a list of demolition objectives in the Olenino area; and strength reports.	1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Withdrawal to and defense	1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165

## 110. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

of Bueffelstellungen in the Vladimirskoye, Pyshkovo, and Obsha River areas and transfer to the Smolensk area. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, special directives for traffic control, and an entraining table for 15-19 March showing loading depots at Smolensk and Krasny Bor.

Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB. Transfer of the division from the Smolensk to the Zhizdra area to relieve the 208.ID, construction of rear positions, assault troop operations, training, reorganization, and preparations for and execution of Operation Nordland. Afteraction, status, and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; artillery orders; and afteraction critiques.

IIa/IIb, TB, Russland. Personnel matters during the transfer of the division from Wehrkreis X to Suwalki, and casualty and authorized and actual strength reports. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1900 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Ib, Anlagenband I zum KTB 1. Daily reports, orders, and notes on staff conferences relating to the supply situation, recruiting of Russian workers for employment in Germany; inventories of ammunition expended and on hand; and special directives concerning supply, combating partisan units, and espionage. Orders, reports, and charts pertaining to combat operations and the tactical situation; and intelligence bulletins and reports. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1900 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Ib, Anlagenband II zum KTB 1. Exploitation of the

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

1943/03/24-1943/06/29 110.ID 36354/5

1259 261

1941/06/21-1941/12/04 110.ID 14996/9

2365 1

1941/11/03-1942/06/30 110.ID 26779/3

2365 2

1942/07/01-1942/12/31 110.ID 26779/4

2366 1

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Soviet economy, expenditure of fuel and ammunition, organization and treatment of auxiliary forces, and special directives concerning supply and intelligence. Also, orders and charts pertaining to combat operations, relief of subordinate units, order of battle, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1901 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Munitionsbestandsmeldungen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1901 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Ib, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Munitionsbestandsmeldungen. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1902 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

Ic, TB, Russland. Security of the division during transfer from Wehrkreis X to Suwalki; treatment of the civilian population in Lithuania; enemy operations, unit identification, and losses during offensive engagements from Alytus to the Kalinin area; mopping-up operations; and troop education. (The record items reproduced on this roll, filmed originally as MR 1417 without frame numbers, have been assigned consecutive simulated initial frame numbers and a new roll number in this microfilm publication.)

1941/11/22-1942/07/31	110.ID 26779/5	2366	2
1942/08/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26779/6	2367	1
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2

111. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/11/05	Wehrkreis XI, Hannover Bergen, Celle	Activation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Otto Stapf, 1940/11/05-1942/01/01 Subordinate to: Heeresgruppe C, 1940/11/05-1940/11/30; AK 52, 1940/12/01-1941/04/13; AK 29, 1941/04/14-1941/06/26
1941/04/11	Kielce, Poland	Movement	
1941/05/15	Zamosc	Assembly for Operation Barbarossa	
1941/06/22	Bug River, Brody, Styr River	Invasion of Russia, advance	AK 55, 1941/06/27-1941/08/05
1941/07/02	Kremenets, Staro Konstantinov, Berdichev	Offensive operations	
1941/07/18	Makarov, west of Kiev	Offensive operations	
1941/08/01	Radomyshl, Kocherovo, Malin, Kiev	Position defense	AK 34 Hoheres Kommando zbV, 1941/08/06-1941/08/10; AOK 6, 1941/08/11-1941/08/20; AK 51, 1941/08/21-1941/09/11
1941/08/25	Gornostaypol, Oster	Defensive engagements, preparations for the Dniper River crossing	
1941/09/07	Kiev, Oster, Gornostaypol	Defensive engagements, capture of the Dnieper bridgehead	AK 17, 1941/09/12-1941/10/01
1941/09/25	Boguslav, Kanev, Lozovaya, Konstantinovka, Artemovsk	Offensive operations	AOK 6, 1941/10/02-1941/10/13; AOK 17, 1941/10/14-1941/11/17; Gruppe von Schwedler, 1941/11/18-1941/12/29;
1941/12/01	Artemovsk, Gorlovka, Debaltsevo, Rovenki	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hermann Recknagel, 1942/01/01-1943/11/15 Subordinate to: AK 52, 1941/12/29-1942/05/19; AK 52, 1941/12/29-1942/05/19; Gruppe von Schwedler, (AK 4), 1942/05/20-1942/06/23; AK 52, 1942/06/24-1942/12/31
1942/07/01	Voroshilovgrad, Shakty, Chistyakovo	Position defense	
1942/08/01	Mozdok	Movement, offensive operations	
1942/12/31	Terek River, Caucasus	Position defense	

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
Although no records of this division dated later than 1942/12/31 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued, and records of OKH/AHA/Abwicklungsstab (H 41/11), T78, roll 139, and (H 41/57), roll 142 show:			
1943/01/16	Kuban sector	Withdrawal	
1943/03/08	Taganrog	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1943/07/20	Mius River sector	Counterattack	
1943/09/10	Mariupol		
1943/09/28	Melitopol	Withdrawal	
1943/11/16	Nikopol		
1944/02/08	Nikolayev		
1944/03/15	Odessa	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1944/03/18		Components of the division were incorporated into "Sp. Verb. Obst. Rauss" and withdrew from the eastern front	
1944/03/00	Crimea, Sevastopol	Remainder of the division went to the Crimea to defend Sevastopol	
1944/05/13	Constanta, Rumania	Withdrawal, only a small part of this force succeeded in reaching Constanta	
1945/03/00		Disbanded	

Records of the 111.ID are reproduced on rolls 1260-1268 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 111.ID as follows:

Mius River, 1943 MS # C-078 ("Defense and counterattack on the Mius Front, Jul - Aug 1943.")

## 111. INFANERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

Ia, TB. Activation of the division on 5 Nov 1940 in Wehrkreis XI; training at Bergen near Celle; transfer to Kielce, Poland, 11-14 Apr 1941; and preparations for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia). Activity reports of the Supply Branch, 28 Oct-28 Nov 1940.

Ia, KTB 1. Movement of the division to the assembly area east of Zamosc and state of readiness for attack.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Command-post and map exercises in preparation for Operation Barbarossa and movement to the assembly area east of Zamosc. Instruction pamphlets for river crossings, special directives concerning reconnaissance, and data on organization and combat methods of Russian units.

Ia, KTB 2. Assembly in the Zamosc area, crossing of the Bug River, and advance to the Brody area. A combat and ration strength report.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Preparations for Operation Barbarossa, crossing of the Bug and Styr Rivers, and advance to the Brody area. Order-of-battle charts, maps, and overlays.

Ia, KTB 3. Advance to the Berdichev area via Kremenets and Staro Konstantinov. A combat and ration strength report.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Offensive operations between Brody and Berdichev.

Ia, KTB 4. Advance from Berdichev to the Makarov area west of Kiev. A combat and ration strength report.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Offensive operations from Berdichev to the Makarov area.

Ia, KTB 5. Position defense in the Radomyshl, Kocherovo, and Malin areas west of Kiev. A combat and ration strength report.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Position defense west of Kiev.

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/1	1260	451
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/6	1261	133
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/8	1262	1
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/10	1262	509

## 111. INFANERIE-DIVISION

87

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive engagements in the Gornostaypol and Oster areas between Kiev and Chernigov. A combat and ration strength report.	1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Corps orders and reports and messages from the division concerning the crossing of the Dnieper River.	1941/08/25-1941/08/29	111.ID 20026/12	1262	944
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Position defense in the Kiev area.	1941/08/30-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/13	1263	1
Ia, KTB 7. Defensive engagements in the Kiev, Korpilovka, and Oster areas. A ration and combat strength report.	1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Defensive operations in the Kiev area.	1941/09/07-1941/09/15	111.ID 20026/15	1263	335
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 7. Capture and occupation of the Dnieper bridgehead. Afteraction reports and a casualty list.	1941/09/16-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/16	1263	576
Ia, KTB 8. Offensive engagements from the area northeast of Boguslav to Artemovsk via Kanev, Poltava, Lozovaya, and Konstantinovka. Combat and ration strength reports.	1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 8. Offensive operations between Boguslav and Artemovsk.	1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/18	1264	111
Ia, KTB 9. Position defense in the Artemovsk area.	1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/19	1264	480
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 9. Position defense and winter preparation in the Artemovsk area. (The National Archives did not have the KTB's and Anlagen beginning with KTB 10, for the period 20 Dec 1941-31 Mar 1944, document Nos. 47411/1-20, 58807, and 51709/1-60.)	1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/20	1264	582
Ic, TB zum KTB 5. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation; and Soviet propaganda leaflets.	1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/22	1264	784
Ic, TB zum KTB 6. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations,	1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/23	1264	869

## 111. INFANERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
losses, unit identification and movement, and tactical situation. An afteraction report concerning the battle for the Dnieper bridgehead east of Gornostaypol.				
Ic, TB zum KTB 7. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation; and German propaganda leaflets.	1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/24	1264	948
Ic, TB zum KTB 8. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and a map concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation; and counterintelligence activity and directives on partisan operations.	1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/25	1264	1068
Ic, TB zum KTB 9. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and movements. German translations of Soviet combat orders.	1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/26	1265	1
Ic, TB zum KTB 1. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, sketches, and overlays pertaining to the activation of the division, its transfer to Kielce to prepare for Operation Barbarossa, border control, military security, troop entertainment, and enemy fortifications.	1941/04/13-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/28	1265	120
Ic, TB zum KTB 2. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, overlays, and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and movements, fortifications, and tactical situation.	1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/29	1265	185
Ic, TB zum KTB 3. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation. Soviet propaganda leaflets.	1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/30	1265	273
Ic, TB zum KTB 4. Intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation.	1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/31	1265	353

## 111. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

89

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Soviet propaganda leaflets.				
Ia, Bilderanlage zum KTB. Photographs depicting activities of the division.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	111.ID 22368	1265	424
Ic, TB, Band 1 mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, maps, and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and movements, losses, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Artemovsk, and Gorlovka areas. A survey of enemy artillery activities, 14-20 Dec 1941, Soviet propaganda leaflets, and a translation of a situation report of the 12th Russian Army.	1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533
Ic, TB, Band 2 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, directives, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Artemovsk, Luganskoye, and Gorlovka areas. Antipartisan operations, control of the civilian population, and troop entertainment. German propaganda leaflets and posters, including a photograph of Stalin's son Jacob Dzhugashvili, translations of Russian winter combat instructions and examples of Soviet propaganda, and a survey concerning Russian recruitment and replacement.	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605
Ic, TB, Band 3 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, weapons, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Gorlovka, Kalinisk, and Debaltsevo areas. Weather and road conditions, military security, and troop entertainment. War communiques and Russian and German propaganda leaflets.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901
Ic, TB, Band 4 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1

## 111. INFANERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
<p>to enemy operations, strength, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Rovenki, and Debaltsevo areas. Counterintelligence activity, military security, the weather situation, and troop entertainment. German and Russian propaganda leaflets, a Russian instruction pamphlet regarding captured German weapons, and an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 23 Feb 1942.</p>				
Ic, TB, Band 5 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength and movement, partisan activities, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Debaltsevo, and Voroshilovgrad areas. Counterintelligence activity, military security, and the military situation on all fronts. Russian and German propaganda leaflets, posters, and newspapers.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344
Ic, TB, Band 6 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, fortifications, and tactical situation in the Gorlovka, Debaltsevo, Rovenki, and Voroshilovgrad areas. Russian and German propaganda leaflets, posters, and newspapers, reports on the organization and activities of enemy partisan units, and translations of a pamphlet by V.M. Molotov concerning German exploitation of Russia and an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 1 May 1942.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651
Ic, TB, Band 7 mit Anlagen. Intelligence, reconnaissance, and interrogation reports concerning enemy and partisan operations, agents' activities, and tactical situation in the Voroshilovgrad and Debaltsevo areas; military situation on all fronts, and troop entertainment. Lists of partisans and spies	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1

## 111. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

91

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
liquidated and Russian propaganda leaflets. Ic, TB, Band 8 mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports, maps, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, unit identification, movement, strength, losses, and tactical situation in the Luganskoye, Chistyakovo, and Shakty areas; control of the civilian population, and the military situation on all fronts. Translation of a Russian combat order and enemy propaganda leaflets.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307
Ic, TB, Band 9 mit Anlagen. Interrogation summaries, intelligence reports and bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, strength, movements, losses, partisan operations and tactical situation during the advance of the division from the Shakty-Aparinskiy area to Mozdok on the Terek River. A translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense, 28 Jul 1942.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513
Ic, TB, Band 10 mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Mozdok area; military security, control of the civilian population, and the military situation on all fronts, and an afteraction report relating to the capture of a bridgehead across the Terek River. Russian propaganda leaflets and translations of enemy combat orders.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	640
Ic, TB, Band 11 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Vinogradnoye and Mozdok areas; German assault troop operations; evacuation of the civilian population in the Terek River sector; military situation on all fronts; and Russian propaganda leaflets and translations of enemy documents.	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825
Ic, TB, Band 12 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and overlays	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	111.ID 34428/12	1268	1

## 111. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Mozdok area; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; military situation on all fronts; and troop entertainment. Copies of Russian newspapers, report on methods of operation of Soviet agents, and German propaganda leaflets.				
Ic, TB, Band 13 mit Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation in the Mozdok area; military security; counterintelligence activity; and translations of enemy documents. (The National Archives did not have TB and Anlagen, dated 1 Jan 1943-31 Mar 1944, document Nos. 51709/63-86.)	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	111.ID 34428/13	1268	342

112. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis XII Baumholder, Bad Kreuznach	Activation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Mieth, 1940/12/10-1942/11/24 Subordinate to: AK 12, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31; AK 50, 1941/01/01-1941/03/07; AK 55, 1941/03/08-1941/04/14; AK 24 mot, 1941/04/15-1941/06/02; PzGr 2, 1941/06/03-1941/06/09;
1941/06/26	Brok, Bug River, Poland	Transfer, assembly for the invasion of Russia	Ausbildungsstab Muenchen (AOK 2), 1941/06/10-1941/06/24; AK 35 Hoheres Kommando, 1941/06/25-1941/07/03;
1941/06/29	Bialowieza, Baranovichi	Offensive operations, movements	AK 12, 1941/07/04-1941/07/12; AK 7, 1941/07/12-1941/07/13;
1941/07/12	Slutsk, Bobruisk	Defensive and offensive operations	AK 43, 1941/07/13-1941/07/22;
1941/07/22	Bykhov	Defensive engagements	AK 13, 1941/07/22-1941/07/25;
1941/08/12	Rogachev, Gomel	Defensive and offensive operations	AK 12, 1941/07/25-1941/08/25;
1941/08/21	Cherikov, Krichev	Offensive engagements	AK 43, 1941/08/25-1941/09/03;
1941/09/18	Bryansk, Desna River	Offensive engagements, movements	AK 35, 1941/09/03-1941/09/17; AK 43, 1941/09/17-1941/10/14;
1941/10/01	Lyudinovo, Zhizdra	Offensive engagements	AK 53, 1941/10/14-1943/06/23
1941/10/21	Plavsk	Advance	
1941/11/06	Donskoi, Stalinogorsk, Bogoroditsk, Yepifan	Offensive operations, occupation and defense of industrial areas	
1941/12/05	Yefremov, Tula	Offensive and defensive operations	
1941/12/11	Oka River sector	Withdrawal	
1942/02/01	Bolkhov, Oka River sector	Position defense, construction of fortified positions	
1942/04/01	Belev, Budagovishchi, Bedrintsy, Oka River sector	Position defense, offensive engagements, assault troop operations	
1942/09/30	Bolkhov, Bashkino	Position defense, training	

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/07/00	Karachev, Bryansk	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Albert Newiger, 1942/11/01-1943/06/22; Gen.Lt. Rolf Wuthmann, 1943/06/23-1943/09/03 Subordinate to: PzAOK 2, 1943/06/24-1943/07/11; AK 53, 1943/07/12-1943/07/27; PzAOK 2, 1943/07/28-1943/07/30;
1943/08/11	Sumy, Krasnopolye, Trostyanets, Lebedin	Transfer, defensive engagements disengagement battles	AK 35, 1943/07/31-1943/08/08; Heeresgruppe Mitte, 1943/08/09-1943/08/12; AK 52, 1943/08/13-1943/08/30;
1943/09/01	Gadyach, Psel River sector, Lubny, Zolotonosha,	Withdrawal	AK 24 Pz, 1943/08/31-1943/09/23
1943/09/23	Kanev, Dnieper River	Withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Theobald Lieb, 1943/09/04-1943/11/15

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/23 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued show:

1943/09/24	Kanev	Defensive operations
1944/01/02	Rzhishchev	Defensive operations, the remainder of the 332.ID was incorporated into 112.ID
1944/01/05	Rzhishchev	Defensive operations, withdrawal, 112.ID(D.Gr.) was incorporated into Korpsabteilung B
1944/02/15	Korsun, south of Kiev, Ros River	Encircled

Records of the 112.ID are reproduced on rolls 1269-1288 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 112.ID as follows:

Korosten, Nov 1943 MS # T-10 ("German Defense Tactics against Russian Breakthroughs.")

## 112. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

95

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, TB, Heimat. Activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Wehrkreis XII and training in the Baumholder, Bad Kreuznach, Lauterecken, and Kirn areas. An activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 12 Dec 1940-24 May 1941, concerning the activation and organization of the division, counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop entertainment.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 11307/1	1269	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, IIa, TB. Activation, training, and organization of the division, surveys of units available, status, billeting areas, actual and authorized strength, equipment shortages, and courses of instruction. Orders relating to map exercises and maneuvers and order-of-battle charts. An activity report of the Personnel Branch.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 11307/2	1269	37
Ia, KTB 1. Training in the Bad Kreuznach and Baumholder areas, transfer to Brok, Buz River, Poland, 26-28 Jun 1941; advance to the Donskoi and Stalinogorsk areas via Bialowieza, Baranovichi, Slutsk, Bobruisk, Bykhov, Krichev, Rogachev, Gomel, Bryansk, Lyudinovo, Zhizdra, Polkhow, Krupivna, and Bogoroditsk by 1 December; and the withdrawal to and defense of the Ora River sector from mid-December.	1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Transfer from Baumholder to Brok, Poland, for preparations for the invasion of Russia, offensive engagements in the Baranovici area, and defensive operations in the latter part of July at the Dnieper River.	1941/05/21-1941/09/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Defensive operations during the first part of August, followed by a general attack on 12 August north of Gomel, and encirclement of Russian forces east of the Dnieper River successfully completed on 17 August.	1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Offensive operations east of	1941/08/21-1941/09/01	112.ID 19643/4	1270	577

## 112. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

Gomel. Afteraction reports.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Offensive operations and crossing of the Desna River.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Offensive operations during the advance to the Lyudinovo and Zhizdra areas and order-of-battle charts.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Advance to the Don River and the occupation and defense of the industrial areas of Donskoi and Stalingorsk.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Russian counterattack from the Tula area which forced German withdrawal to the Oka River sector.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Construction of fortified positions in the Oka River sector.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Operation and deployment of artillery, status reports, order-of-battle charts, and situation maps.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Fernsprechhefte. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to operations, movements, status, and the tactical situation of the division. March and billeting surveys, reports on supply installations, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, acts of sabotage, and the military situation on all fronts.

Ia, KTB 2. Position defense in the Oka River sector near Bolkhov.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Position defense in the Oka River sector.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. German and enemy operations and the tactical situation in the Oka River sector. Order-of-battle charts; strength and casualty reports; and an army order relating to rehabilitation,

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL

## 1ST FRAME

1941/09/06-1941/09/30	112.ID 19643/5	1271	1
1941/10/01-1941/10/12	112.ID 19643/6	1271	443
1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893
1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID 19643/8	1272	1
1941/12/23-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/9	1272	535
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/10	1273	1
1941/07/06-1942/01/09	112.ID 19643/11	1273	349
1941/10/13-1941/11/05	112.ID 19643/14	1273	650
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/15	1274	1
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	112.ID 19643/16	1274	105
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/17	1274	386

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reequipping, and reorganization.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Fernsprechhefte. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.	1942/01/10-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/18	1274	789
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Riegelstellung. Construction of fortified positions.	1942/02/09-1942/04/03	112.ID 19643/19	1275	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, losses, tactical situation, and partisan operations; counterintelligence activity, military security, and troop entertainment.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/21	1275	140
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins, enemy situation maps, and an evaluation of Russian units and combat tactics.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/22	1275	182
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, losses, combat tactics, and tactical situation.	1941/09/30-1942/01/03	112.ID 19643/23	1275	609
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence bulletins, instructions for antipartisan operations, and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports.	1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/24	1275	1036
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Bolkhov area; counterintelligence activity, control of the civilian population, and troop entertainment.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/25	1276	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, enemy situation reports, and maps.	1942/01/04-1942/03/24	112.ID 19643/26	1276	17
Ia, KTB 3. Position defense in the Bolkhov area along the Oka River.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/1	1276	303
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activities, and the tactical situation in the Oka River area. Directives relating to disciplinary matters; artillery, status, strength, and casualty reports; and intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy operations, movements, unit	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	112.ID 29789/2	1276	657

## 112. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

identification, fighting qualities, and tactical situation.				
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activity, and the tactical situation between Bolkhov and Belev. Artillery, status, and casualty reports; directives concerning battle conduct and construction of defensive positions; and reports on enemy operations, losses, and movements.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	112.ID 29789/3	1277	1
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, rehabilitation, replacements, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas. Afteraction, artillery, status, strength, and casualty reports; training directives; order-of-battle charts; and reports on enemy operations.	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	112.ID 29789/4	1277	296
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activity, training, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas; and activity, organization, and strength of Gruppe Ulmer, Gruppe Habersang, and Gruppe Hachtel. Artillery and casualty reports; and data on enemy operations, movements, and losses.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 3. Defensive and offensive operations in the Zaytsevo area, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov, Bedrintsy, and Budagovishchi areas. Afteraction, artillery, and casualty reports; and information on enemy operations, losses, movement, and propaganda.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1
Ia, Anlagenband VI zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, assault troop activity, training, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov, Bashkino, and Budagovishchi areas. Afteraction, status, artillery, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; and information on enemy operations, losses, and movements.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390
Ia, Anlagenband VII zum KTB 3. Defensive operations; assault troop activity; training and preparation for	1942/10/01-1942/10/31	112.ID 29789/8	1278	745

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
winter warfare; activation, training, strength, and organization of alert units; and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov area. Afteraction, artillery, status, and casualty reports; an order-of-battle chart; and a report on enemy operations, losses, and movements.				
Ia, Anlagenband VIII zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, antipartisan activities, antitank defense, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov area. Status, artillery, and casualty reports; an order-of-battle chart; an afteraction critique; and reports concerning enemy operations, losses, and movements.	1942/11/01-1942/11/30	112.ID 29789/9	1279	1
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum KTB 3. Defensive operations, reorganization, changes in personnel, veterinary matters, and the taking over the 26.ID sector; and the materiel and tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Belev areas. Status, artillery, and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; and reports concerning enemy operations, losses, movements, and methods of attack.	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369
Ia, Anlagenband X zum KTB 3. Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to the battle for Bedrintsy, 23-24 Jun 1942, planning and execution of assault troop operations from October to December, formation of Gruppenstab Mieth, 1 Nov 1942, to defend the Oka River sector east of Bolkhov, and its redesignation as Gruppenstab Hielscher, 25 Nov 1942, and disbandment on 15 Dec 1942.	1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825
Ia, Anlagenband XI zum KTB 3. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.	1942/04/01-1942/11/18	112.ID 29789/12	1280	1
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum KTB 3. Morgen-, Mittags- und Abendmeldungen der Regimenter.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/13	1280	492
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification and movements, strength, losses,	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/15	1281	1

## 112. INFANERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
partisan operations, propaganda, and tactical situation; military security; troop entertainment; and control of the civilian population. Directives regarding treatment of prisoners of war.				
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Tagesmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/16	1281	27
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Gefangenenernehmungen.	1942/02/24-1942/12/15	112.ID 29789/17	1281	207
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Lauschtruppenergebnisse. Text of intercepted enemy messages.	1942/04/11-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/19	1282	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Beutepapiere. Translations of captured Soviet reports, orders, and directives relating to operations, administration of rear areas, veterinary services, methods of interrogation, initial organization of army units, disciplinary matters, propaganda, the political organization of the Communist Party within the Red Army; other military and personnel papers; and a copy of Stalin's speech of 6 Nov 1942 on the anniversary of the October Revolution.	1941/10/27-1942/12/15	112.ID 29789/20	1282	459
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Orders, directives, and intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to the control, employment, and evacuation of the Soviet civilian population; treatment of prisoners of war; counterintelligence activity; military security; and troop morale, entertainment, indoctrination, and welfare.	1942/04/24-1942/12/10	112.ID 29789/21	1282	710
Ia, Zurueckgehaltene Anlagen zum KTB 3. Orders and messages concerning offensive engagements in the Obloginych and Zaytsevo areas, strengthening of the defense, activity of rear guard support, and withdrawal of Jaeger Regiment 56, 25-26 Feb 1943.	1942/07/28-1943/02/25	112.ID 39244/1	1282	819
Ia, KTB 4. Position defense in the Bolkhov area along the Oka River, withdrawal to the Bryansk area via Karachev in July, transfer to the southern sector in the Lebedin area on 11 Aug 1943, and defensive operations during the withdrawal to the Kanev area	1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851

## 112. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

101

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

along the Dnieper River via Gadyach, Lubny, and Zolotonosha.				
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 4. Defensive and assault troop operations, antitank defense, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas. An afteraction critique relating to the Russian offensive, 15 Nov-16 Dec 1942; status and casualty reports; maps; an order-of-battle chart; and reports concerning enemy operations, losses, assault troop activity, movement, and propaganda.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activity, battle conduct, and the tactical situation in the Budagovishchi and Bolkhov areas. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports; an order-of-battle chart; and data on enemy operations, losses, movements, and tactical situation.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	112.ID 39244/4	1283	415
Ia, Anlagenband III zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activities, organization of the antitank defense in the Oka River sector, and the tactical situation in the Tolkachevo and Bolkhov areas. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports; maps; an order-of-battle chart; and reports on enemy operations, movements, losses, and tactical situation.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	112.ID 39244/5	1283	957
Ia, Anlagenband IV zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, reorganization, regrouping, construction of defensive positions, antitank defense, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Budagovishchi areas. Status and casualty reports; maps; an order-of-battle chart; and data on enemy operations, losses, movements, and tactical situation.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	112.ID 39244/6	1284	1
Ia, Anlagenband V zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activities, organization and assignment of alert units, training, withdrawal of	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	112.ID 39244/7	1284	376

## 112. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

subordinate units, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov and Zaytsevo areas and data on enemy operations.

Ia, Anlagenband VI zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, artillery and air force activities, assignment of the Alarmkompanie Rheingold at Karagashinka, antitank defense, release of the division sector to the 208.ID and placement of the 112.ID north of the Nugr' River, 20-23 June, rehabilitation and training after 24 June, and the tactical situation in the Bolkhov, Gorodishche, and Kireykovo areas. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports; special supply directives; and afteraction critiques relating to the employment of alert units and the first combat use of self-propelled guns "T-34" and "SFL."

Ia, Anlagenband VII zum KTB 4. Defensive operations during the strong Russian offensive on the Orel front, the German counterattack, disengagement operations in the Bolkhov area, and the later withdrawal to Karachev. Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports and special supply directives.

Ia, Anlagenband VIII zum KTB 4. Withdrawal from Karachev to Bryansk, the transfer to Sumy and disengagement battles to Lebedin via Krasnopolye and Trostyanets, 12-22 August, and withdrawal to the Veprik and Gadyach areas with counterattacks in this area, 25-31 August. Overlays showing gun emplacements; order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports; special supply directives; and reports on enemy operations, losses, movements, and tactical situation. (This record item is reproduced on more than one roll of this microfilm publication, extending from frame 965 to the final frame 1282 of roll 1285, and continuing from frame 1 to frame 405 of roll 1286.)

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

1943/06/01-1943/06/30 112.ID 39244/8

1285 1

1943/07/01-1943/07/31 112.ID 39244/9

1285 472

1943/08/01-1943/08/31 112.ID 39244/10

1285 965

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband IX zum KTB 4. Disengagement operations during the withdrawal from the Lebedin area to Kanev on the Dnieper River via Gadyach, the Psel River sector, Lubny, and Zolotonosha; evacuation of materiel and machinery from the combat area; and artillery activity. Afteraction reports; special supply directives; inventories of weapons and expenditure of ammunition; and appendices to the war journals of the Motor Transport Officer for January through September 1943.	1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407
Ia, Anlagenband X zum KTB 4, Verkehrsregelungsstab Wuthmann. Traffic control during withdrawal from Orel to Karachev.	1943/07/30-1943/08/08	112.ID 39244/12	1286	1184
Ia, Anlagenband XI zum KTB 4. Handwritten text of telephone conversations concerning the tactical situation.	1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/13	1287	1
Ia, Anlagenband XII zum KTB 4, Morgen-, Mittags- und Abendmeldungen der Regimenter. (The National Archives did not have KTB 5 and Anlagen, dated 23 Sep 1943-4 Jun 1944, document Nos. 48955 and 59686.)	1943/01/02-1943/06/23	112.ID 39244/14	1287	652
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, strength, movements, losses, propaganda, and tactical situation; control of the civilian population; German propaganda; troop entertainment and indoctrination; assignment of personnel and special activities of the Intelligence Branch; and a translation of an enemy combat order.	1943/01/01-1943/08/30	112.ID 39244/15	1288	1
Ia, Anlage A zum TB, Ausbildungsbefehle.	1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 77822/2	1288	403
Ia, Offizierstellenbesetzungsliste.	1942/05/15	112.ID 77822/3	1288	539

113. Infanterie-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1940/12/10	Wehrkreis XIII, Nuernberg Grafenwoehr	Activation training	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Ernst Guentzel, 1940/12/10-1941/06/03; Gen.Maj. Friedrich Zickwolff, 1941/06/04-1942/05/10 Subordinate to: AK 13, 1940/12/10-1940/12/31; AK 50, 1941/01/01-1941/03/07; AK 51, 1941/03/08-1941/03/29; AK 55, 1941/03/30-1941/04/25; AOK 11, 1941/04/26-1941/05/19; AOK 2, 1941/05/20-1941/06/23; AK 34, Hoheres Kommando, 1941/06/24-1941/06/30;
1941/06/23	Jaroslaw, Przeworsk, Rzeszow, Poland Dubno, Ostrog, Slavuta, Shepetovka, Kiev	Transfer, assembly  Offensive operations, movement	AK 51, 1941/07/01-1941/07/18; AK 29, 1941/07/19-1941/07/21; AK 51, 1941/07/22-1941/09/11; AK 17, 1941/09/12-1941/09/24; AK 24, 1941/09/25-1941/09/30; AOK 6, 1941/10/02-1941/10/08; Befh.d.rueckw.H.-Geb. Sued, 1941/10/09-1941/10/19; Wehrm.Bfh.Ukraine, 1941/10/20-1941/10/31; Bev.kom.Gen. in Serbien, 1941/11/01-1942/01/12
1941/10/01	Gornostaypol, Oster, Zhitomir, Berdichev, Rankovicevo, Kragujevac, Morava River sector, Yugoslavia	Mopping-up operations, movement, transfer, rehabilitation, training, security, occupation duty	AK 11 and AK 6 rum.
1942/01/07	Kremenchug, Odessa	Transfer, defensive operations	
1942/01/19	Dnepropetrovsk, Krivoi Rog, Kirovograd	Defensive operations	
1942/04/01	Pavlograd	Defensive operations	AK 6 rum, 1942/04/01-1942/05/05
1942/05/00	Krasnograd, Merefa, Kharkov, Volchansk, Valuiki, Rovenki, Kantemirovka, Veshenskaya, Kletskaya, Kalach, Don River	Offensive engagements, advance	HGr. Sued, 1942/05/06-1942/05/12; AK 8, 1942/05/13-1942/06/14; AK 7, 1942/06/15-1942/06/29; AK 40 Pz, 1942/06/30-1942/07/02; AK 17, 1942/07/03-1942/07/08; AK 8, 1942/07/09-1942/07/21; AK 14 Pz, 1942/07/22-1942/07/27; AK 8, 1942/07/28-1942/08/11; AK 17, 1942/08/12-1942/08/15
1942/11/00	Stalingrad	Encircled and virtually destroyed	

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/02/22	Stalino	Assembly of stragglers, transfer	
1943/03/23	Landerneau, Brest, La Roche, France	Re-formation, training, coastal defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Friedrich Wilhelm Prueter, 1943/03/15-1943/12/01 Subordinate to: AK 25, 1943/03/23-1943/07/19
1943/07/20	Smolensk, Yartsevo, Demidov, Rudnya, Vitebsk, Gorodok, Orsha	Transfer, defensive operations, construction and defense of fortified positions	AK 39 Pz, 1943/07/20-1943/09/08; AK 53, 1943/09/09-1943/09/25; AK 39 Pz, 1943/09/26-1943/10/01; Oberbaustab Richert, 1943/10/02-1943/10/07; PzAOK 3, 1943/10/08-1943/11/08; AK 9, 1943/11/09-1943/11/17; 20.PzD, 1943/11/18-1943/11/22; PzAOK 3, 1943/11/23-1943/12/05
1943/11/23	Vitebsk, Polotsk	Regrouping under designation of Gruppe Juergen	
1943/12/05		Disbanded	

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/05 are available, the Potsdam catalog and situation maps of Ob.West, HGr.D, and WFst show:

1943/12/06 Holland Transfer, reorganized as the 271.ID

Records of the 113.ID are reproduced on rolls 1289-1293 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

## 113. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

- Ia, TB 1. Activation of the division on 10 Dec 1940 (12. Welle) in Nuremberg, Wehrkreis XIII, organization, training, and planned transfer from Grafenwoehr to Jaroslaw, Poland, 23 Jun 1941. The activation staff was subordinate to the 134.ID until 10 Dec 1940.
- Ia, Anlagen zum TB 1. Reports, orders, charts, lists, and maps pertaining to the activation, formation, organization, training, and billeting of the division in the Grafenwoehr area.
- IIa, TB. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch and lists of officers' duty assignments.
- Ia, KTB 1. Transfer from Grafenwoehr to Jaroslaw and offensive engagements from Dubno to the capture and occupation of Kiev, via the Ostrog, Slavuta, Shepetovka, and Zhitomir areas. Casualty reports and a register of officers.
- Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 1. Transfer from Grafenwoehr to Jaroslaw, assembly in the Przeworsk and Rzeszow areas, and movement and offensive operations to Malin via Dubno, Ostrog, Slavuta, Shepetovka, and Zhitomir. Special directives concerning battle conduct, supply, treatment of the civilian population, and reconnaissance.
- Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 1. Establishment of a bridgehead across the Irsha River near Malin, the crossing of the Dnieper River, defense of the area between the Dnieper River and the Desna River, the battle for and occupation of Kiev, and the crossing of the Desna River.
- Ic, KTB 1. Transfer from Grafenwoehr to Sedziszow, Poland; and enemy operations, unit identification, movement, and losses.
- Ia, KTB 2. Mopping-up operations in the Gornostaypol

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1
1940/12/10-1941/05/06	113.ID 11029/2	1289	27
1940/12/12-1941/06/17	113.ID 11218	1289	310
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899
1941/06/23-1941/09/27	113.ID 14472/4a	1290	1
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34

## 113. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

107

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
and Oster areas; movements to Zhitomir and Berdichev; transfer to the Rankovicevo and Kragujevac areas of Yugoslavia for rehabilitation, training, and security and occupation duty; and the planned return to Russia on 7 Jan 1942. The 717.ID took over the division sector in Serbia.				
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Movement from the Zhitomir and Berdichev areas to Yugoslavia, offensive engagements in the Morava River sector, training, and security of war plants. Intelligence reports concerning Russian radio and demolition equipment, counterintelligence activity, and partisan situation in the Morava Valley.	1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61
Ia, KTB 3. Departure of the division from Serbia, 7 Jan 1942, planned transfer to Vinnitsa and change in plans due to the threatened Russian breakthrough near Izyum; movement to Kremenchug and transport of non-motorized units to Odessa; movement of entire division to Dnepropetrovsk, 19-29 Jan 1942, and advance to the area north of Pavlograd. A register of officers and casualty reports.	1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Planned movements from Odessa to Perekop; movement to Dnepropetrovsk via Kirovograd and Krivoi Rog; offensive engagements in the Pavlograd, Pavlovka, Orelka, and Lozovaya areas; regrouping; reorganization; and antipartisan operations. Order-of-battle charts, inventory of weapons, and afteraction reports and critique relating to cooperation with Rumanian units.	1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406
Ic, TB. Transfer of the division from Zhitomir and Berdichev to the Kragujevac and Rankovicevo (Kraljevo) areas for security duty and antipartisan operations, transfer to Tighina (Bender), 11-19 Jan 1942, and to Dnepropetrovsk, 19-29 Jan 1942, and enemy operations during the advance to the area north of Pavlograd.	1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764

## 113. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

Ia, KTB 4. Defensive engagements in the Pavlograd area during April and offensive operations in May in the Krasnograd, Merefa, and Kharkov areas, and the advance to the Kletskaya area on the Don River via Volchansk, Valuiki, Rovenki, Kantemirovka, and Veshenskaya.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Pavlograd area, offensive operations in the Merefa and Krasnograd areas, and the advance to Kletskaya on the Don River, antitank defense, and assault troop action. Intelligence reports and bulletins concerning enemy fortification, unit identification, strength, weapons, and tactical situation; special reconnaissance directives; casualty reports; and order-of-battle charts.

Ia, Funksprueche zum KTB 4. Radio messages concerning the tactical situation.

Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, movements, and losses, and tactical situation in the Volchansk, Valuiki, Rovenki, Kantemirovka, Veshenskaya, Kletskaya, and Kalach areas.

Ic, Erinnerungsbuch der 113.ID. "Unsere Kaempfe und Maersche". An account of battles and victories won, sketches of battle areas of Kharkov and Kiev and the occupation area in Serbia, and division itinerary from Zhitomir to Belgrade.

Ia, KTB 1. Re-formation of the division at Landerneau, France to be completed by 15 Apr 1943; training; occupation duty; and defense of the Brest area; and preparation for transfer to the eastern front, 20 Jul 1943. Lists of decorations awarded, assignments of new personnel, and replacements.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Combat operations in the Don River area; encirclement of the division at

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL

## 1ST FRAME

1942/04/01-1942/08/15 113.ID 23366/1

1290

783

1942/04/02-1942/08/15 113.ID 23366/2

1291

1

1942/07/22-1942/08/14 113.ID 23366/3

1292

1

1942/04/01-1942/08/15 113.ID 23366/4

1292

338

1940/12/10-1942/05/20 113.ID 31629/1

1292

361

1943/03/23-1943/07/19 113.ID 34017/1

1292

406

1942/12/20-1943/07/19 113.ID 34017/2

1292

437

## 113. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

109

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

Stalingrad by the end of November 1942; assembly of part of the division in the Stalino area; transfer to Landerneau, France, in February 1943 for re-formation, training, occupation, security duty, and coastal defense in the Brest area; and relief by the 343. ID. Register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, order-of-battle charts, and a map showing the location of billeting areas in the La Roche and Brest areas.

Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB 1, Frankreich. Intelligence reports pertaining to enemy air and naval activity and losses; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.

Ia, KTB 2. Transfer of the division from France to Smolensk, 20-30 Jul 1943; defensive engagements in the Smolensk, Yartsevo, Demidov, Rudnya, Vitebsk, and Gorodok areas; the redesignation of the division as Gruppe Juergen, 23 Nov 1943, under the command of Oberst Juergen; and the planned relief of Gruppe Juergen by the 252. ID and Sperrgruppe Eckhardt, 6 Dec 1943. Register of officers and a combat and ration and strength report.

Ic, IIa, TB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy operations, unit identification and movements, losses, propaganda, and organization; counterintelligence activity; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Information relating to the transfer of the division to Holland for reorganization; and an activity report of the Personnel Branch pertaining to decorations awarded, promotions granted, personnel changes, and casualties.

Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 2. Transfer of the division from Brest, France, to Smolensk, 20-29 Jul 1943; defensive engagements from Smolensk to Vitebsk; and

1943/04/01-1943/07/20 113.ID 34017/3

1292 673

1943/07/20-1943/12/05 113.ID 39400/1

1292 715

1943/07/21-1943/12/06 113.ID 39400/3

1293 1

1943/07/25-1943/09/25 113.ID 39952/1

1293 41

## 113. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

the construction, withdrawal to and defense of the Barbarossastellung, Hubertusstellung, and Pantherstellung. An afteraction critique concerning defensive operations in September and order-of-battle charts.

Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 2. Construction and defense of the Pantherstellungen and Baerenstellungen in the Orsha, Vitebsk, and Gorodok areas; antipartisan operations; regrouping and reorganization; the establishment of Gruppe Juergen from 113.ID units, 23 Nov 1943, to secure the road from Vitebsk to Polotsk, and its disbandment on 6 Dec 1943. The division's sector was taken over by the 252.ID and Sperrgruppe Eckhardt and the 113.ID staff and subordinate units were withdrawn and transferred from Vitebsk.

Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen. (Information obtained from the Potsdam catalog show that the 113.ID was reorganized as the 271.ID, 6 Dec 1943, although there are no records available for the 271.ID.)

1943/09/25-1943/12/05 113.ID 39952/2

1293 411

1943/07/28-1943/12/05 113.ID 39952/3

1293 764

114. Jaeger-Division - Unit History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>	<u>Chain of Command</u>
1943/04/01	Yugoslavia Bosnia, Croatia	Formation of 114.JgD by conversion of the 714.ID, training, security duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl Eglseer, 1943/02/20-1943/12/01 Subordinate to: Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1943/04/01-1943/07/31
1943/05/01	Bosnia	Mopping-up operations	
1943/06/01	Bihac, Cetingrad	Combat against partisans	
1943/07/01	Sibenik, Bihac, Slunj, Banja Luka	Combat against partisans	
1943/08/01	Zadar, Sibenik, Primosten, Drnis, Knin, Bihac	Mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces	AK 15 Geb, 1943/08/01-1943/12/31
1943/11/01	Split, Vrlika	Combat against partisans	
1943/12/01	Zegar, Knin, Drnis, Livno, Vrlika	Operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Alexander Bourquin, 1943/12/01-1944/09/30
1944/01/18	Anzio, Velletri, Italy	Transfer, source: Situation maps of Lage Balkan and Suedwest	
1944/06/01	Sulmona, Perugia, Arezzo, Florence, Fidenza	Withdrawal, action against partisans	Subordinate to: AK 51 Geb, 1944/06/01-1944/08/28 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans Boelsen, (mstFb), 1944/05/19-1944/07/18
1944/06/25	Tuscany	Construction of fortified positions	
1944/08/00	Urbino, Cesena, Ravenna	Withdrawal, action against partisans	
1944/09/26	Ravenna	Position defense	Gen.Maj. Hans-Joachim Ehlert, 1944/09/30-1945/02/01 Subordinate to: AK 76 Pz, 1944/08/28-1944/10/31; AK 73, 1944/12/01-1945/02/19
1945/01/00	Comacchio	Defensive operations	
1945/03/00	Pavullo nel Frignano	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 51 Geb, 1945/02/20-1945/04/18 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Martin Strahammer, 1945/02/01-1945/04/18

Records of the 114.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1294-1297 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the following pages.

## 114. JAEGER-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB, Band 1 mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch of the 714.ID pertaining to the military and political situation in Yugoslavia; security of roads and rear areas by German and Croatian units in Bosnia and Croatia; and the organization and reorganization of Croatian troops. Reports and orders relating to Operation Weiss-Mostar (action against Tito's forces) and Operation Berta (mopping-up action in the Prijedor area); intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan activity by Tito's and Mihajlovic's forces and enemy losses; a translation of a report on battle conduct of partisan units. (Item numbers 37291/1-3 for the period of 1 Jan-30 Mar 1943 of the 714.ID were incorporated by the Potsdam Archiv with the documents of the 114.JgD, although the latter unit was not activated until 1 Apr 1943. For additional records of the 714.ID, see roll 2258 of this microfilm publication.)	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report pertaining to the military and political situation in Yugoslavia, Mihajlovic's political activity and philosophy, combat against partisan units, security of rear areas, and training and reorganization of German and Croatian units. Casualty report; an order-of-battle chart; afteraction report of the operations in the Banja Luka area, 20-22 Jan 1943; intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan activity, the incorporation of Albania into the Balkan Union under the leadership of Draza Mihajlovic, and morale of the civilian population; German propaganda; and a map showing the location of new partisan activity in Serbia and Montenegro.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch of the 714.ID with orders pertaining to the	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

military, political, and supply situation in Yugoslavia; mopping-up operations in the Una-Sava Rivers sector; combat against partisans; security of rear areas; liaison with Croatian units; and Unternehmen Gustav (destruction of partisan units in the Banja Luka area, 15-17 Mar 1943). Reports on personnel changes, casualties, and strength; directives relating to training after completion of Operation Weiss-Mostar; intelligence bulletins and reports concerning the enemy tactical and political situation and partisan activity.

Ia, TB, Band 4 mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders pertaining to the reorganization of the 714.ID as the 114.JgD on 1 Apr 1943; the political and military situation in Yugoslavia, combat against partisans, security of rear areas, training in Bosnia and Croatia, and Unternehmen Otto (mopping-up action in the Una River sector of Bosnia); and combat and ration strength and casualty reports. Intelligence bulletins and reports regarding the enemy political and military situation, partisan activity, and attitude of the civilian population; special supply directives; and orders relating to personnel matters.

Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders pertaining to the political and military situation in Yugoslavia; security of rear areas; and Unternehmen Paula, Unternehmen Richard, and Unternehmen Ulrich (mopping-up operations in Bosnia). Strength and casualty reports and an activity report of the Medical Officer, 21 Apr-20 May 1943. Intelligence reports and bulletins regarding partisan activity, enemy losses, and propaganda; control and attitude of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.

Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders

1943/04/01-1943/04/30 114.JgD 37291/4

1294 315

1943/05/01-1943/05/31 114.JgD 37291/5

1294 492

1943/06/01-1943/06/30 114.JgD 37291/6

1294 668

## 114. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

pertaining to the political, economic, and military situation in Yugoslavia, combat against partisans, security of the Bihać area, Unternehmen Pfingsten (mopping-up action in Bosnia) and Unternehmen Klara (antipartisan activity in Croatia), and defense of the Cetingrad area after completion of Unternehmen Klara. A report on the activities of ammunition depots in Croatia and Bosnia and special directives concerning supply and chemical warfare. Intelligence bulletins and reports regarding partisan activity, losses, unit identification, and propaganda; control and attitude of the civilian population; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.

Ia, KTB 1-3. War journal concerning combat against partisan units in Croatia, Bosnia, and Dalmatia and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Leander, Unternehmen Zara-Sibenik, and Unternehmen Klein-Primosten (mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces in the Bihać, Knin, Drniš, Zadar, Sibenik, Smrdelje, and Primosten areas).

Ia, KTB 4. Combat against partisan units in Bosnia and Dalmatia and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Solta, Unternehmen Haifisch, Unternehmen Vrlika, and Unternehmen Delphin (mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces in the Split and Vrlika areas and the adjacent Dalmatian islands).

Ia, KTB 5. Combat against partisan units in Bosnia and Dalmatia and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Ziethen (mopping-up operations against Chetnik and Tito's forces in the Zegar, Knin, Drniš, Livno, and Vrlika areas).

Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Activity reports of the Operations Branch, 1 Jul-31 Aug 1943, and annexes for August 1943 concerning Unternehmen Paula, Unternehmen Donnerschlag, Unternehmen Leander, combat against

1943/08/01-1943/10/31 114.JgD 42036/1

1294 821

1943/11/01-1943/11/30 114.JgD 42036/2

1294 921

1943/12/01-1943/12/31 114.JgD 42036/3

1294 958

1943/07/01-1943/08/31 114.JgD 42036/4

1295 1

## CONTENTS

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

partisan units, and tactical dispositions in the Sibenik, Bihac, Slunj, and Banja Luka areas. Special supply directives; orders relating to the appointment and transfer of personnel, the awarding of decorations, and the granting of promotions; and a report regarding the effect of the political situation in Italy on the military situation in Yugoslavia.

Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB. Messages and reports concerning combat against partisan units; defense of the Dalmatian coast; formation of alert units; execution of Unternehmen Leander; the economic, political, and military situation in Yugoslavia; military security; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Special directives pertaining to supply, veterinary services, and the use and treatment of Italian troops; orders on personnel matters, casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; a register of officers; and intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps regarding partisan activity in Dalmatia and Bosnia.

Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB. Combat against partisan units; the tactical situation in Dalmatia; execution of Unternehmen Delphin; the economic, political, and military situation in Yugoslavia; partisan activity; control of the civilian population; military security; treatment of prisoners of war; and troop entertainment. Orders on personnel matters; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; a report on medical services; and special directives concerning supply and railroad security.

Ia. Anlagenband 4 zum KTB. Combat against partisan units, the tactical situation and securing of railroad lines in the Livno area, and the execution of Unternehmen Ziethen. Intelligence bulletins and reports regarding partisan activity and losses; the

1943/09/01-1943/10/31 114.JgD 42036/5

1295 243

1943/11/01-1943/11/30 114.JgD 42036/6

1295 650

1943/12/01-1943/12/31 114.JgD 42036/7

1295 799

## 114. JAEGER-DIVISION

## CONTENTS

political, economic, military, and traffic situation in Yugoslavia; and counterintelligence activity. Orders on personnel matters and activity reports of the Medical Officer, 21 Nov-20 Dec 1943, and of the Pi.Bt. 4, 1 Nov-31 Dec 1943.

Ia, Anlagenband 5 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and intelligence information from subordinate units concerning combat against partisan units in the Livno area, preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Ziethen, and partisan activity and tactical situation.

(There is no indication that the KTB and Anlagen, Jan-May 1944, record items 51593/1-14, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)

Ic, TB mit Anlagen; Ia, IIa, Ib, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence reports and bulletins pertaining to the political, economic, and military situation in Yugoslavia; partisan activity, strength, and losses in the area between the Una and Vrbas Rivers; military security; execution of Unternehmen Paula, 6-16 July, and Unternehmen Donnerschlag, 31 Jul-2 Aug 1943 (mopping-up operations in Bosnia); and training. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; orders relating to the formation of Croatian units; and a map showing the location of Italian, Croatian, and Ustasha forces in Yugoslavia.

Ic, TB mit Anlagen; Ia, IIa, Ib, Anlagenband 7 zum KTB. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with intelligence bulletins and reports pertaining to the political and military situation in Yugoslavia and to partisan activity, tactics, and losses in the Slunj, Bihac, Bosanski Petrovac, and Kulen Vakuf areas. Orders and reports regarding combat against partisan

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

	1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966
	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1
	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
units, and formation and training of Feldersatzbataillon 114; a table of organization; strength reports; special supply directives; and an activity report of the Medical Officer, 21 Jul 1943-20 Aug 1943.				
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the withdrawal from the area southwest of Sulmona to Genoa via Perugia, Arezzo, Florence, and Fidenza for coastal defense along the Ligurian coast; partisan activity; and a partisan raid on the 114 Nachrichtenabteilung depot in Filetto di Comerda, 7 June 1944, countermeasures pending. (According to the situation maps of Lage Balkan and Suedwest the division was transferred on 18 Jan 1944 from Yugoslavia to Italy.)	1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Messages, orders, and maps pertaining to the construction, equipping, manning, and location of fortified positions of the Gruene-Linie in the Tuscany area. Activity reports of the Auffrischungsstab/114.JgD, 27 Jun-14 Jul 1944.	1944/06/25-1944/08/28	114.JgD 77171/3	1296	325
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to the enemy military situation, unit identification, losses, propaganda, and partisan operations; evacuation of the civilian population; and counterintelligence activity. Orders and maps regarding the division's defensive operations, training, and tactical situation in the Ravenna area; afteraction reports and critiques; a translation of a captured Canadian combat order; and an order-of-battle chart of Canadian units.	1944/12/01-1944/12/31	114.JgD 77171/4	1296	409
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 1 Feb-31 Dec 1944, pertaining to enemy operations, organization, unit identification, losses, propaganda, partisan activities, and tactical situation in the Anzio area, February through May 1944; the Sulmona, Perugia, Arezzo, and Genoa areas	1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632

## CONTENTS

until the end of July 1944; the Urbino, Cesena, and Ravenna areas from August through December 1944; the Comacchio area in January and February 1945; and the Pavullo nel Frignano area from March 1945.

Counterintelligence reports concerning the raid on the 114 Nachrichtenabteilung in Filetto, 7 June 1944, in which German losses were two dead and two wounded. In "reprisal . . . 22 male inhabitants were executed and the village evacuated and burned to the ground."

(This was the action which culminated in the Bishop Defregger affair of the late 1960's.)

Ia, Anlagen. Orders and reports concerning the chain of command of antiaircraft artillery units, air protection, and the formation of Jaeger Begleitzuege.

Ia, Anlagen, Gefechtsberichte. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the division's defensive operations and tactical situation; the organization and activities of the division's rear area; the status, rehabilitation, organization, equipping, and training of the division and its alert units; construction of fortified positions; exploitation of the Italian economy; and the appointment of Major Defregger, Commander of Signal Battalion 114 (Kdr. Nachrichtenabteilung 114), as local military administrator (Ortskommandant) of Montecenere, 5 Mar 1945. Afteraction critiques, instructions for the Personnel Officer and the NSFO, lists of passwords, and order-of-battle charts.

Ia, KTB. War journal for the period 1 Sep-31 Dec 1944, and 1-31 Mar 1945, concerning defensive engagements during withdrawal from the Urbino area to Ravenna via Cesena, position defense in the Ravenna area, defense of the Comacchio area from the end of December 1944 to the beginning of March 1945, withdrawal to and defense of the Pavullo nel Frignano

## DATES

## ITEM NO.

## ROLL 1ST FRAME

	1945/01/27-1945/02/16	114.JgD 77171/6	1297	1
	1945/01/12-1945/04/18	114.JgD 77171/7	1297	35
	1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

area during March 1945, and partisan activity and  
German countermeasures.

## I N D E X

This index was derived by computer from the same data input used to produce the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilingualism, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut, so that BUFFEL becomes Bueffel, for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) was used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application were preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for the only German mountain army, AOK 20 GEB; another example: LUXEMBOURG is followed by a see also reference to specific populated places and geographical terms, although there are no specific Luxembourgian places or terms listed in this index.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with nearly 600 additional entries, the records of the divisions described in this guide were not listed separately under the division number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item listing of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope gradually to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material, an indexing art still very much in its infancy. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent Alexandria guides will hopefully be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series, and suggestions for improvement are invited. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual guides or the entire series would be available to all at reasonable prices.

ROBERT WOLFE  
Chief, Captured Records Branch  
Military Archives Division

## INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>ABINSKAYA</b>					
	1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1	8
	1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.JgD 36689/7	1194	178	9
	1943/03/11-1943/03/19	097.JgD 36689/8	1194	410	9
<b>AGRINION</b>					
	1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
<b>AK RAUSS ZBV</b>					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
<b>AK 2</b>					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
<b>AK 4</b>					
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1941/06/23-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/6	1185	320	3
<b>AK 5</b>					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/5	1210	1	22
<b>AK 6</b>					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
<b>AK 7</b>					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
<b>AK 8</b>					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
<b>AK 9</b>					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
<b>AK 10</b>					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
<b>AK 11</b>					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
<b>AK 12</b>					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
<b>AK 13</b>					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
<b>AK 14 PZ</b>					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
<b>AK 15 GEB</b>					
	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
<b>AK 17</b>					
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1941/08/24-1941/10/30	101.JgD 13999/15	1222	211	39
<b>AK 18</b>					
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
<b>AK 20</b>					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 21 GEB					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
AK 23					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 24					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK 24 MOT					
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 24 PZ					
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 25					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK 27					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 29					
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 30					
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 34					
	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
AK 35					
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 37					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AK 39 PZ					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/3	2358	1	59
	1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
AK 40 MOT					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 40 PZ					
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 41					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
AK 42					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 43					
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
AK 44					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
AK 46 PZ					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 47 MOT					
	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
AK 47 PZ					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
AK 48					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>AK 49 GEB</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/06/06-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/2	1185	47		3
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773		3
<b>AK 50</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
<b>AK 51</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
<b>AK 51 GEB</b>					
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History				111
<b>AK 52</b>					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/06/30-1941/07/25	101.JgD 13999/6	1221	441		38
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/14	1186	617		3
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425		11
<b>AK 53</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
<b>AK 55</b>					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
<b>AK 56 PZ</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
<b>AK 57</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
<b>AK 57 PZ</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
<b>AK 60</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
<b>AK 73</b>					
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History				111
<b>AK 76 PZ</b>					
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History				111
<b>AK 82</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
<b>AKHTYRSKAYA</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	097.JgD 36689/1	1193	207		8
1943/02/11-1943/02/20	097.JgD 36689/5	1193	924		8
1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1		8
<b>ALBANIA</b>					
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118		112
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74		35
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094		35

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>ALEKSANDRIYA</b>						
1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723	32		
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3		
1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.JgD 15684/9	1215	952	32		
<b>ALYTUS</b>						
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History					73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History					65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67		
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75		
1941/06/12-1941/06/25	106.ID 77820/4	1251	127	71		
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83		
<b>AMBRECHT, KAMPPGRUPPE</b>						
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34		
<b>AMPHISSA</b>						
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62		
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63		
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History					61
<b>ANSAT, JOHN</b>						
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History					48
<b>ANTON, OPERATION</b>						
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22		
<b>ANZIO</b>						
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History					111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117		
<b>AOK</b>						
Armeoberkommando (German field army).						
<b>AOK 2</b>						
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History					104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History					65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History					29
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History					48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History					1
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485	58		
<b>AOK 6</b>						
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History					84
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History					24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History					104
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25		
1941/06/21-1941/10/23	099.le.ID 21400/6	1212	1275	25		
<b>AOK 9</b>						
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History					73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History					48
<b>AOK 11</b>						
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History					104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History					29
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History					48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History					1
<b>AOK 15</b>						
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History					65
<b>AOK 17</b>						
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History					84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History					29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History					36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History					1
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773	3		
1941/08/08	101.JgD 13999/8	1226	620	41		
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/14	1186	617	3		
1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/21	1187	634	4		
<b>APARINSKIY</b>						
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513	91		
<b>APSHERONSK</b>						
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History					1
1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1	8		
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.JgD 27073/1	1191	1	6		
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.JgD 27073/8	1192	414	6		

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>AREZZO</b>					
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.Jgd Unit History				111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.Jgd 77171/5	1296	632		117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.Jgd 77171/2	1296	260		117
<b>ARMAVIR</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.Jgd Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.Jgd Unit History				1
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.Jgd 27455/1	1226	1		40
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.Jgd 22888/7	1189	747		5
1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.Jgd 29674/1	2364	1		46
<b>ARMBRECHT</b>					
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.Jgd 34000/3	1219	361		34
<b>ARMEEKORPS</b>					
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit Roman numeral with suffix AK.					
<b>ARMEEOBERKOMMANDO</b>					
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.					
<b>ARMIES, GERMAN</b>					
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name (AFRIKA).					
<b>ARMIES, NON-GERMAN</b>					
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.					
<b>ARMIES, PANZER</b>					
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA). For 6. SS-PZAOK, see PZAOK 6.					
<b>ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN</b>					
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry.					
For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.					
<b>ARMORED UNITS, NON-GERMAN</b>					
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.					
<b>ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN</b>					
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.					
<b>ARMY GROUPS, NON-GERMAN</b>					
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.					
<b>ARQUES</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609		69
<b>ARTEMOVSK</b>					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.Jgd Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.Jgd Unit History				1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.Jgd 18409/35	1188	423		4
1941/09/18-1941/12/20	097.Jgd 18409/32	1188	1		4
1941/09/25-1941/10/31	097.Jgd 18409/18	1186	960		3
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/18	1264	111		87

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>ARTEMOVSK</b>	<b>CONTINUED</b>				
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1		87
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	097.JgD 18409/19	1187	1		4
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341		39
1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/19	1264	480		87
1941/12/01-1941/12/19	111.ID 20026/20	1264	582		87
1941/12/01-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/20	1187	313		4
1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533		89
1941/12/21-1942/01/19	097.JgD 29231/1	1192	754		6
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/1	1189	1084		5
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/2	1189	1411		5
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605		89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	097.JgD 27068/3	1190	1		5
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	097.JgD 27068/5	1190	407		6
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107		39
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1		40
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572		4
<b>ASSMANN, WALTER</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
<b>AUGUSTOW</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13		50
<b>AUSTRIA</b>					
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1940/12/10-1941/05/31	100.JgD 11133	1214	1		31
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239		31
<b>BAIER, ALBRECHT</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
<b>BALKAN UNION</b>					
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118		112
<b>BANJA LUKA</b>					
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118		112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224		112
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History				111
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1		114
<b>BAR</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1		38
1941/07/09-1941/07/15	100.JgD 15684/4	1214	838		31
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402		3
1941/07/16-1941/07/20	100.JgD 15684/5	1215	1		31
<b>BAR-LE-DUC</b>					
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278		16
<b>BARANOVICHI</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925		95
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292		95
<b>BARANGVKA</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278		16
<b>BARBAROSSA, OPERATION</b>					
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1		86
1941/04/13-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/28	1265	120		88
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487		86
1941/05/19-1941/08/12	101.JgD 13999/2	1221	58		38
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883		86
<b>BASHKINO</b>					
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390		98
<b>BATYUSHKOVO</b>					
1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866		21

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>BEDRINTSY</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825		99
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1		98
<b>BEFEHLSABER</b>					
(Commander). See prefix BFH and specific command or unit.					
<b>BELAYA GLINA</b>					
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1		40
<b>BELBASOVKA</b>					
1942/05/13-1942/06/21	097.JgD 29231/5	1192	1014		7
<b>BELEV</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	112.ID 29789/3	1277	1		98
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369		99
<b>BELGIUM</b>					
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78		14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
<b>BELGOROD</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1943/04/29-1943/05/31	106.ID 31639/4	1250	1		70
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511		71
<b>BELGRADE</b>					
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361		108
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171		25
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1		62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1		63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History				61
<b>BELY</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75		67
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403		75
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399		67
1941/08/24-1941/09/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819		68
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867		52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/10	1234	926		52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867		52
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1		77
<b>BENDER</b>					
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764		107
<b>BENDERY</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425		11
<b>BERCKEN, WERNER VON</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
<b>BERDICHEV</b>					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/6	1261	133		86
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1		86
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802		86
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/8	1262	1		86
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61		107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34		106
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764		107
<b>BEREZA</b>					
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209		80
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1		81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BEREZDOV</b> 1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1	16
<b>BEREZHANY</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00 1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD Unit History 100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666	29 31
<b>BEREZINA RIVER</b> 1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
<b>BEREZOVKA</b> 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
<b>BERTA, OPERATION</b> 1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
<b>BESANCON</b> 1939/09/21-1945/04/00 1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID Unit History 098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	12 15
<b>BESSARABIA</b> See also RUSSIA, SOVIET UNION, RUMANIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms. 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
<b>BEV KOM GEN SERBIEN</b> Bevollmaechtigter kommandierender General in Serbien (Plenipotentiary Commanding General in Serbia). 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
<b>BFH DTR KROATIEN</b> Befehlshaber deutscher Truppen in Kroatiens (Commander of German troops in Croatia). 1943/04/01-1945/01/07 1943/04/01-1945/04/18	104.JgD Unit History 114.JgD Unit History			61 111
<b>BFH RUECKW HGEB MITTE</b> Befehlshaber ruckwaertiges Heeresgebiet Mitte (Rear Area Command, Army Group Center, Russian front). 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
<b>BFH RUECKW HGEB SUED</b> Befehlshaber ruckwartiges Heeresgebiet Sued (Rear Area Command, Army Group South, Russian front). 1940/12/10-1941/11/15 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	099.le.ID Unit History 113.ID Unit History			24 104
<b>BIALA PISKA</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/24 1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID Unit History 102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	48 50
<b>BIALOWIEZA</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15 1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID Unit History 112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	93 95
<b>BIHAC</b> 1943/04/01-1945/04/18 1943/06/01-1943/06/30 1943/07/01-1943/08/31 1943/08/01-1943/08/31 1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD Unit History 114.JgD 37291/6 114.JgD 42036/4 114.JgD 42036/10 114.JgD 42036/1	1294 1295 1296 1294	668 1 127 821	111 113 114 116 114
<b>BLACK SEA</b> 1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1	42
<b>BOBRUIISK</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15 1940/12/10-1944/08/13 1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID Unit History 110.ID Unit History 112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	93 73 95
<b>BOELSEN, HANS</b> 1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
<b>BOGORODITSK</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15 1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID Unit History 112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	93 95
<b>BOGUSLAV</b> 1940/11/05-1945/03/00 1941/09/25-1941/11/30 1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID Unit History 111.ID 20026/17 111.ID 20026/18	1264 1264	1 111	84 87 87

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BOLKHOV</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/25	1276	1	97
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/15	1274	1	96
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/1	1276	303	97
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	112.ID 29789/3	1277	1	98
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	112.ID 29789/4	1277	296	98
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627	98
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1	98
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390	98
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	112.ID 29789/8	1278	745	98
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	112.ID 29789/9	1279	1	99
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369	99
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1	101
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	112.ID 39244/4	1283	415	101
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	112.ID 39244/5	1283	957	101
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	112.ID 39244/6	1284	1	101
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	112.ID 39244/7	1284	376	101
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472	102
<b>BOLOGNA</b>				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
<b>BOLSHAYA KORNILOVKA</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
<b>BOR</b>				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
<b>BORKI</b>				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
<b>BOSANSKI PETROVAC</b>				
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127	116
<b>BOSNIA</b>				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
<b>BOULOGNE-SUR-MER</b>				
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
<b>BOURQUIN, ALEXANDER</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
<b>BRATISLAVA</b>				
Pressburg (Slovakia).				
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
<b>BRATSLAV</b>				
(Ukrainian S.S.R.)				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
<b>BRAUNE LINIE</b>				
1943/09/07-1943/09/21	102.ID 37539/6	1239	1	56

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>BRAUNER, JOSEF</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
<b>BREST</b> 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437		108
1943/03/23-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/1	1292	406		108
1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41		109
<b>BRODY</b> 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746		86
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883		86
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/6	1261	133		86
<b>BROK</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1941/05/21-1941/C8/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925		95
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292		95
<b>BRUECKENSCHLAG, OPERATION</b> 1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434		52
<b>BRUNHILD, OPERATION</b> 1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1		17
1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/6	1203	205		17
<b>BRYANSK</b> 1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292		95
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482		18
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204		20
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851		100
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965		102
<b>BUCHACH</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1		38
<b>BUDA MONASTYRSKAYA</b> 1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1		81
<b>BUDAGOVISHCHI</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	112.ID 29789/4	1277	296		98
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627		98
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1		98
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	112.ID 29789/7	1278	390		98
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1		101
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	112.ID 39244/4	1283	415		101
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	112.ID 39244/6	1284	1		101
<b>BUDAPEST</b> 1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171		25
<b>BUEFFEL, OPERATION</b> 1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510		81
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1		81
1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967		21
1943/02/19-1943/03/17	098.ID 39432/21	1209	1		22
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165		81
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661		23
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1		20
<b>BUG RIVER</b> 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292		95
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883		86
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746		86
1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650		34
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252		32
1941/07/28-1941/C8/05	100.JgD 15684/7	1215	517		32

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>BUKAN</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
<b>BUSCHE, KAMPPGRUPPE</b>				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
<b>BYKHOV</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
<b>BYTOM ODRZANSKI</b>				
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
<b>CAESAR, OPERATION</b>				
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/8	1255	548	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
<b>CALAIS</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
<b>CAMPULUNG</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
<b>CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
<b>CAUCASUS</b>				
See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD 27455/8	1228	1	42
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/2	1191	210	6
<b>CESENA</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
<b>CESKY TESIN</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1.
<b>CETINGRAD</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
<b>CHADYSHENSKAYA</b>				
1942/09/23-1942/10/15	101.JgD 27455/4	1227	315	42
<b>CHALONS-SUR-MARNE</b>				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
<b>CHARKOW</b>				
1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931	34
<b>CHEREMOSHNYA</b>				
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252	32
<b>CHERIKOV</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
<b>CHERIKOVO</b>				
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671	18
<b>CHERKASSKOYE</b>				
1942/05/13-1942/06/21	097.JgD 29231/5	1192	1014	7
1942/05/16-1942/05/31	097.JgD 22888/3	1188	875	4
<b>CHERNIGOV</b>				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839	87
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
<b>CHETNIK</b>				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHEVALLERIE, KURT VON DER 1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
CHISTYAKOV 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307	91
CHORTKOV 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666	31
1941/07/09-1941/07/15	100.JgD 15684/4	1214	838	31
CHUGUYEV 1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
1941/10/27-1941/10/30	100.JgD 15684/19	1217	745	33
1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1	33
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
1943/03/19-1943/04/05	106.ID 31639/2	1249	1	70
COMACCHIO 1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
CONSTANTA 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
CORPS, GERMAN	See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit Roman numeral with suffix denoting type.			
CORPS, NON-GERMAN	See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.			
CRACOW 1940/12/10-1941/05/25	099.le.ID 21400/1	1212	1	25
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171	25
CRIMEA	See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.			
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
1943/03/08-1943/05/04	101.JgD 35517/5	1229	660	44
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
CROATIA (Kroatien). See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>CROATIA</b>	<b>CONTINUED</b>			
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
<b>DALJ</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History	1219	294	29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	301	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	361	34
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
<b>DALMATIA</b>				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
<b>DAVYDOVKA</b>				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
<b>DBEVGEN KROATIEN</b>				
Deutscher Bevollmaechtigter General in Kroatiens (German Plenipotentiary General in Croatia).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
<b>DEBALTSEVO</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1	89
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344	90
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1	90
<b>DEFREGGER, MATTHIAS</b>				
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1945/01/12-1945/04/18	114.JgD 77171/7	1297	35	118
<b>DEHNER, ERNST</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
<b>DELPHIN, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650	115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
<b>DEMIDOV</b>				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
<b>DESNA RIVER</b>				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
1941/09/06-1941/09/30	112.ID 19643/5	1271	1	96
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
1943/08/28-1943/09/06	102.ID 37539/5	1238	967	56
1943/09/07-1943/09/21	102.ID 37539/6	1239	1	56
<b>DIESTEL, ERICH</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
<b>DISNA</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/07/24-1941/08/17	102.ID 18566/2	2356	605	59
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
<b>DIVISION, GERMAN, NUMBERED</b>				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksgrenadier) divisions, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry divisions, LE.ID (leichte Infanteriedivision) or				

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	PAGE
DIVISION, GERMAN, NUMBERED	CONTINUED		
JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry divisions, RESD for reserve divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.			
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED			
See specific unit name: BRANDENBURG, BROICH, DORMAGEN, FELDHERRNHALLE, HERMAN GOERING, GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, HOLSTEIN, NORWEGEN, RHODOS, ROSSI, with suffix denoting type; also PANZER LEHR. For unnumbered SS divisions and lesser units, see prefix SS and name.			
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN			
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g. US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.			
DNEPROPETROVSK			
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History		104
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572
1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482
DNIEPER RIVER			
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History		93
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925
1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899
1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1
1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.JgD 15684/9	1215	952
1941/08/19-1941/09/06	100.JgD 15684/25	1218	748
1941/08/25-1941/08/29	111.ID 20026/12	1262	944
1941/08/25-1941/08/31	101.JgD 13999/14	1222	147
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/23	1264	869
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1
1941/09/16-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/16	1263	576
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407
1943/10/01-1943/10/28	102.ID 40560/2	1239	669
DON RIVER			
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History		104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History		36
1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437
DONETS RIVER			
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History		36
1941/08/30-1941/10/30	101.JgD 13999/11	1221	847
1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931
1941/10/27-1941/10/30	100.JgD 15684/19	1217	745
1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142
1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/3	1225	318
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1
1943/02/11-1943/08/25	106.ID 77820/2	1251	1
1943/04/06-1943/04/28	106.ID 31639/3	1249	528
1943/04/29-1943/05/31	106.ID 31639/4	1250	70

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>DONNERSCHLAG, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
<b>DONSKOI</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893	96
<b>DOROGOBUZH</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
<b>DRNIS</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
<b>DUBNO</b>				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
<b>DUERR, KAMPFGRUPPE</b>				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
<b>DUKHOVSHCHINA</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399	67
1941/08/24-1941/09/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819	68
<b>DURAZZO</b>				
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
<b>DVINA RIVER, WESTERN</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/2	1232	876	51
<b>DZHANKOY</b>				
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
<b>EAST PRUSSIA</b>				
1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430	50
<b>ECKHARDT, SPERRGRUPPE</b>				
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
<b>EGLSEE, KARL</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
<b>EHLERT, HANS-JOACHIM</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
<b>EISERNES TOR</b>				
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
<b>EPERNAY</b>				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
<b>ERFURT</b>				
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
<b>FAR EAST</b>				
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219	33
<b>FATEZH</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
1943/07/23-1943/08/03	102.ID 37539/3	1238	372	56
<b>FEODOSIYA</b>				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
<b>FIDENZA</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>FIER</b>					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
<b>FILETTO DI COMERDA</b>					
	1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
	1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
<b>FLORENCE</b>					
	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
	1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
<b>FOERSTER, SIGISMUND VON</b>					
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
<b>FORST, WERNER</b>					
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
<b>FRANCE</b>					
	See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
	1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
	1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
	1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/5	1200	70	15
	1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
	1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
	1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
	1943/03/23-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/1	1292	406	108
	1943/04/01-1943/07/20	113.ID 34017/3	1292	673	109
	1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
	1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41	109
<b>FRANKFURT</b>					
	1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
<b>FREISTADT</b>					
	See also KARVINA (Slovakia).				
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
<b>FRETTER-PICO, MAXIMILIAN</b>					
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
<b>FRIESSNER, JOHANNES</b>					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
<b>FUEHRER HAUPTQUARTIER</b>					
	1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/12	1186	1	3
<b>GADYACH</b>					
	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
	1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
	1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
<b>GAISIN</b>					
	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
	1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
	1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252	32
<b>GAIVORON</b>					
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
	1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
<b>GAREIS, MARTIN</b>					
	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
<b>GASICHEVKA</b>					
	1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281	57
<b>GEBIRGSEINHEITEN</b>					
	(Mountain Units). See AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix GEB; for Gebirgsdivision, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS-Gebirgskorps and Gebirgsdivisionen, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix GEBK or GEBD.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>GEISBERG</b>				
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1	14
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521b	1198	13	14
<b>GEITERSHOF</b>				
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1	14
<b>GENOA</b>				
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
<b>GERMAN ARMY HIGH COMMAND</b>				
(Oberkommando des Heeres). See OKH.				
<b>GEROYEVSKOYE</b>				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
<b>GILBERT, MARTIN</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
<b>GLUBOKI</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
<b>GOLOVANEVSK</b>				
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
<b>GOLUBITSA</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
<b>GOMEL</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1	95
1941/08/21-1941/09/01	112.ID 19643/4	1270	577	95
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482	18
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1239	563	57
<b>GORISNY, GRUPPE</b>				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
<b>GORKI</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
<b>GORLOVKA</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533	89
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605	89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901	89
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651	90
<b>GORNOSTAYPOL</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/23	1264	869	87
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839	87
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
<b>GORODISHCHE</b>				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
<b>GORODOK</b>				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
<b>GRAESER, GRUPPE</b>				
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
<b>GRAVELINES</b>				
1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
<b>GREECE</b>				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	104.JgD 36183/6	1244	144	63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
GREECE	CONTINUED				
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1		63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History				61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197		63
GRIGORIOPOL					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425		11
GRODNO					
1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430		50
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13		50
GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, PZGRD					
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1		80
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510		81
GRUPPE FUNK					
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392		78
GRUPPE GAREIS					
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640		22
GRUPPE GILBERT					
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392		78
GRUPPE GORISNY					
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441		43
GRUPPE GRAESER					
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441		43
GRUPPE HABERSANG					
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627		98
GRUPPE HACHTEL					
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627		98
GRUPPE HEPP					
1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441		43
GRUPPE JUERGEN					
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715		109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411		110
GRUPPE MANTEUFFEL					
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138		56
GRUPPE ULMER					
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	112.ID 29789/5	1277	627		98
GRUPPE VON BERKEN					
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485		58
GRUPPE VON SCHWEDLER					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/09/18-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/21	1187	634		4
GRUPPE WEIDLING					
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392		78
GRUPPENSTAB HIELSCHER					
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825		99
GRUPPENSTAB MIETH					
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825		99
GUENTZEL, ERNST					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
GUSTAV, UNTERNEHMEN					
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224		112
GZHATSK					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1		68
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744		19
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1		68
1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841		19
1942/08/01-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/11	1205	513		19
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204		20
1942/09/06-1942/09/30	098.ID 41312/8	1211	252		23

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HAIFISCH, UNTERNEHMEN 1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
HEERESGRUPPEN (Army Groups). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEIDELBERG 1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
HEILIGENBEIL 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
HEPP, GRUPPE 1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
HERMANN, KAMPFGRUPPE 1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
HGR C 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
HGR MITTE 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
HGR SUED 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/2	1185	47	3
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/10	1185	773	3
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
HGR SUED-UKRAINE 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
HITLER, ADOLF 1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
HITZFELD, OTTO 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
HOLLAND See also NETHERLANDS, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1943/07/21-1943/12/06	113.ID 39400/3	1293	1	109
HUSI 1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
IMOLA 1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
INFANERIE DIVISION See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID(VGR) or ID(MOT).				
IRON GATE 1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
IRSHA RIVER 1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
ITALY See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
1943/07/20-1943/09/29	100.JgD 43751/2	1220	396	35
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
1945/01/12-1945/04/18	114.JgD 77171/7	1207	35	118
IVANOVKA 1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53

INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>IZDESHKOVO</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1		68
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609		69
<b>IZYUM</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348		107
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107		39
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1		40
1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/3	1225	318		40
1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156		5
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	097.JgD 22888/6	1189	395		5
<b>JACQUET, KAMPFGRUPPE</b>					
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361		34
<b>JAEGER DIVISION</b>					
(Light Infantry Division designation after June 1942). See specific unit number with suffix JGD.					
<b>JAKOB, KAMPFGRUPPE</b>					
1943/03/29-1943/07/03	101.JgD 33280	1228	221		43
<b>JAROSLAW</b>					
1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1		106
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476		106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665		106
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427		31
<b>JASLO</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423		4
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18		3
<b>JOHANNISBURG</b>					
See also PISZ (Poland)					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13		50
<b>JUERGEN, GRUPPE</b>					
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715		109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411		110
<b>KALACH</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338		108
<b>KALININ</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2		83
1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1		75
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234		76
1941/11/29-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/3	1253	57		75
1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/2	1235	1066		54
<b>KALINISK</b>					
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901		89
<b>KALINKOVICHI</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1		57
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/1	1240	410		58
<b>KALUGA</b>					
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671		18
<b>KAMENSK</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	097.JgD 22888/6	1189	395		5
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747		5
<b>KAMENSK-SHAKHTINSKI</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1		40
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE AMBRECHT</b>					
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361		34

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE BUSCHE</b> 1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441		43
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE DUERR</b> 1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441		43
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE HERMANN</b> 1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441		43
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE HONSEL</b> 1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837		21
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE JACQUET</b> 1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361		34
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE JAKOB</b> 1943/03/29-1943/07/03	101.JgD 33280	1228	221		43
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE KARST</b> 1942/08/24-1942/09/05	098.ID 39432/3	1206	814		20
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE KOEHLER</b> 1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209		80
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE LAUBNER</b> 1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361		34
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE LIEBMAN</b> 1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441		43
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE LINDEMANN</b> 1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209		80
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE LUTSCHESSA</b> 1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1		81
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE NORD</b> 1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434		52
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE SCHLEINO</b> 1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1		81
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE SCHMIDTBORN</b> 1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209		80
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE SCHURY</b> 1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441		43
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE SUED</b> 1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434		52
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE VON LUDWIGER</b> 1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1		62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1		63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162		63
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE WELLER</b> 1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361		34
<b>KAMPFGRUPPE WEST</b> 1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434		52
<b>KANEV</b> 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1		87
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851		100
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407		103
<b>KANTEMIROVKA</b> 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338		108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783		108
<b>KARACHEV</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851		100
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472		102
1943/07/30-1943/08/08	112.ID 39244/12	1286	1184		103
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965		102
<b>KARACHKOVO</b> 1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425		75
<b>KARAGASHINKA</b> 1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1		102

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>KARVINA</b>					
See also FREISTADT (Slovakia).					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
<b>KASCHAU</b>					
See also KOSICE (Slovakia).					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
<b>KASHCHENKI</b>					
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1		76
<b>KELEBERDA</b>					
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136		32
<b>KERCH</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482		18
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99		16
1943/06/16-1943/10/15	098.ID 39432/23	1209	118		22
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640		22
1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/1	1209	518		22
1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/11	1211	1		23
<b>KHARKOV</b>					
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361		108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752		38
1941/09/19-1941/09/27	100.JgD 15684/14	1216	669		32
1941/09/20-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/27	1218	931		34
1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962		32
1941/10/12-1941/10/19	100.JgD 15684/17	1217	191		33
1941/10/20-1941/10/26	100.JgD 15684/18	1217	436		33
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142		33
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783		108
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500		69
<b>KHOLM</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/8	1255	548		78
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667		78
<b>KIELCE</b>					
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1		86
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1941/10/31	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/04/13-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/28	1265	120		88
<b>KIEV</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1941/10/31	099.le.ID 21400/17	1213	109		25
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History				24
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361		108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171		25
1941/06/10-1941/09/30	099.le.ID 21400/5	1212	953		25
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476		106
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278		16
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802		86
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899		106
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378		86
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/10	1262	509		86
1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721		25
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839		87
1941/08/30-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/13	1263	1		87
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694		16
1941/09/07-1941/09/15	111.ID 20026/15	1263	335		87
1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231		87
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1		68

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>KIREJKOVO</b> 1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
<b>KIROV</b> 1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
<b>KIROVOGRAD</b> 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723	32
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
<b>KLARA, UNTERNEHMEN</b> 1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
<b>KLEIN-PRIMOSTEN, UNTERNEHMEN</b> 1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
<b>KLETNYA</b> 1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1	20
1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837	21
<b>KLETSKAYA</b> 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
<b>KLIN</b> 1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
<b>KLYUSY</b> 1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281	57
<b>KNIN</b> 1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
<b>KOBELYAKI</b> 1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
<b>KOCHEROVO</b> 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378	86
<b>KOCHETOK</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/10/31-1941/11/10	100.JgD 15684/20	1218	1	33
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142	33
<b>KOCHUBEYEVKA</b> 1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962	32
1941/10/04-1941/10/11	100.JgD 15684/16	1217	1	33
1941/10/12-1941/10/19	100.JgD 15684/17	1217	191	33
<b>KOLOMAK</b> 1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962	32
<b>KOMENDANTOVKA</b> 1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
<b>KOMET, OPERATION</b> 1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
<b>KONGEN U BFH SERBIEN</b> Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien (Commanding General and Commander in Serbia). 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>KOMMANDANT DER HALBINSEL TAMAN</b> (Commander of Taman Peninsula). See also Taman. 1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
<b>KONSTANTINOVKA</b> 1940/11/05-1945/03/00 1940/12/10-1945/04/25 1941/09/25-1941/11/30 1942/03/01-1942/03/31 1942/04/01-1942/04/30 1942/05/01-1942/05/15	111.ID Unit History 097.JgD Unit History 111.ID 20026/17 097.JgD 27068/5 097.JgD 22888/1 097.JgD 22888/2		84 1 87 6 4 11	
<b>KOPYLOVO</b> 1941/05/25-1941/07/27 1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/4 110.ID 14996/5	1253 1253	124 425	75 75
<b>KORETS</b> 1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1	16
<b>KORMA</b> 1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
<b>KORPILOVKA</b> 1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231	87
<b>KORPS</b> (Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit Roman numeral with suffix denoting type.				
<b>KORSUN</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
<b>KORUECK</b> Kommandant rückwärtiges Armeegebiet (Army Rear Area Command).				
<b>KORUECK 559</b> 1939/09/21-1945/04/00 1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID Unit History 098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	12 21
<b>KOSICE</b> See also KASCHAU (Slovakia). 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
<b>KRAGUJEVAC</b> 1940/12/10-1943/12/06 1941/10/01-1942/01/12 1941/10/01-1942/03/31 1943/04/01-1945/01/07	113.ID Unit History 113.ID 16245/1 113.ID 19326/3 104.JgD Unit History	1290 1290 1290	34 764 61	104 106 107 61
<b>KRALJEVO</b> 1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
<b>KRAMATORSK</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00 1940/12/10-1945/04/25 1941/12/21-1942/01/31 1942/02/01-1942/02/28 1942/03/01-1942/03/31 1942/03/01-1942/06/30 1942/03/13-1942/06/05 1942/04/01-1942/04/30 1942/05/01-1942/05/15 1942/06/01-1942/06/15 1942/06/05-1942/06/30	101.JgD Unit History 097.JgD Unit History 097.JgD 27068/1 097.JgD 27068/3 097.JgD 27068/5 101.JgD 22539/1 101.JgD 22539/2 097.JgD 22888/1 097.JgD 22888/2 097.JgD 22888/4 101.JgD 22539/3	1189 1190 1190 1190 1224 1225 1225 1225 1225 1225 1225	1084 1 407 6 1107 1 1 572 1 1 318	36 1 5 5 39 40 4 11 4 40
<b>KRAPIVNIA</b> 1941/05/25-1942/01/31 1942/06/29-1942/08/07	112.ID 19643/1 102.ID 23774/14	1269 1235	292 577	95 53
<b>KRASNAYA POLYANA</b> 1940/12/10-1944/10/22 1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID Unit History 106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	65 68

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>KRASNODAR</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465		43
1942/12/18-1943/02/01	101.JgD 35517/3	1229	266		43
1943/01/01-1943/01/15	097.JgD 36689/1	1193	207		8
<b>KRASNOGRAD</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423		4
1941/09/18-1941/09/24	097.JgD 18409/17	1186	844		3
1941/09/18-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/32	1188	1		4
1941/09/25-1941/10/31	097.JgD 18409/18	1186	960		3
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142		33
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783		108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1		108
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500		69
<b>KRASNOKUTSK</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752		38
<b>KRASNOPOLYE</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965		102
<b>KRASNY BOR</b>					
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165		81
<b>KREMENCHUG</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752		38
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1		32
1941/09/06-1941/09/13	100.JgD 15684/12	1216	205		32
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348		107
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482		18
<b>KREMENETS</b>					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1		86
<b>KRICHEV</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292		95
<b>KRIEGSTAGEBUCH</b>					
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.					
<b>KRIEMHILD, OPERATION</b>					
1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1		17
<b>KRIVOI ROG</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406		107
<b>KROATIEN</b>					
See CROATIA.					
<b>KROATISCHE JAEGER BRIGADEN</b>					
(Croatian Light Infantry	Brigades).				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1		62
<b>KROITZSCH, SONDERSTAB</b>					
1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079		10
<b>KROMY</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518		54
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1		55
1943/04/19-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/4	2358	136		60
1943/04/21-1943/05/31	102.ID 37551/16	2358	709		60

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>KROPOTKIN</b>					
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1		40
<b>KRYMSKAYA</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1943/01/22-1943/01/31	097.JgD 36689/3	1193	550		8
1943/02/20-1943/02/28	097.JgD 36689/6	1194	1		8
1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.JgD 36689/7	1194	178		9
1943/03/11-1943/03/19	097.JgD 36689/8	1194	410		9
1943/03/20-1943/03/31	097.JgD 36689/9	1194	551		9
1943/04/01-1943/04/10	097.JgD 36689/10	1194	742		9
1943/04/11-1943/04/20	097.JgD 36689/11	1194	941		9
1943/04/21-1943/04/30	097.JgD 36689/12	1195	1		9
1943/05/01-1943/05/15	097.JgD 36689/13	1195	213		9
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673		45
1943/05/16-1943/05/28	097.JgD 36689/14	1195	492		9
1943/05/29-1943/06/05	097.JgD 36689/15	1195	783		9
1943/06/01-1943/07/10	097.JgD 36689/18	1196	188		10
1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079		10
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99		16
1943/06/21-1943/07/01	097.JgD 36689/17	1196	1		10
1943/07/11-1943/07/20	097.JgD 36689/19	1196	310		10
1943/07/21-1943/07/31	097.JgD 36689/20	1196	538		10
1943/08/01-1943/08/07	097.JgD 36689/21	1196	710		10
1943/08/08-1943/08/15	097.JgD 36689/22	1197	1		11
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	097.JgD 36689/23	1197	195		11
<b>KUBAN RIVER</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747		5
1943/01/16-1943/01/21	097.JgD 36689/2	1193	383		8
1943/01/22-1943/01/31	097.JgD 36689/3	1193	550		8
1943/02/01-1943/02/10	097.JgD 36689/4	1193	734		8
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673		45
1943/06/16-1943/09/10	101.JgD 38434/8	1231	847		46
<b>KULEN VAKUF</b>					
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127		116
<b>KULLMER, ARTHUR</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
<b>KURINSKAYA</b>					
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.JgD 27073/2	1191	210		6
<b>KUROWSKI, EBERHARD VON</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
<b>KUSNETSOVO</b>					
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124		75
<b>KUTSEVOLOVKA</b>					
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1		32
<b>LA ROCHE</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437		108
<b>LABA RIVER</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747		5
<b>LABINSK</b>					
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747		5
<b>LANDERNEAU</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437		108
1943/03/23-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/1	1292	406		108

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>LAUBNER, KAMPFGRUPPE</b> 1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
<b>LAUTER, ANGRIFFSUNTERNEHMEN</b> 1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1	14
<b>LEANDER, UNTERNEHMEN</b> 1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243	115
<b>LEBEDIN</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
<b>LEICHTE INFANTERIE DIVISION</b> (Light Infantry Division designation before June 1942). See specific unit number and suffix JGD (Jaeger Division) or LE.ID.				
<b>LEMBERG</b> See also LVOV (Ukrainian S.S.R.). 1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721	25
<b>LEONOV</b> 1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
<b>LESKI</b> 1943/08/04-1943/08/27	102.ID 37539/4	1238	656	56
<b>LEVADIA</b> 1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
<b>LEVOCA</b> 1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
<b>LIEB, THEOBALD</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
<b>LIEBMANN, KAMPFGRUPPE</b> 1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.JgD 35517/4	1229	441	43
<b>LIGURIA</b> 1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
<b>LILLE</b> 1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
<b>LILLERS</b> 1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609	69
<b>LIPETS</b> 1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
<b>LITHUANIA</b> See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/06/12-1941/06/25	106.ID 77820/4	1251	127	71
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
<b>LITVINOV</b> 1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
<b>LIVNO</b> 1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799	115
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966	116
<b>LJOTIC, GENERAL</b> 1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
<b>LOGANESHTY</b> 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>LOKOT</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518		54
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1		55
1943/08/04-1943/08/27	102.ID 37539/4	1238	656		56
<b>LOMZA</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
<b>LOZNICA</b>					
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1		63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History				61
<b>LOZOVAYA</b>					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1		87
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219		33
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406		107
<b>LUBNY</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851		100
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407		103
<b>LUCHESA RIVER</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1942/07/01-1942/08/14	110.ID 26559/2	1256	705		79
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510		81
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1		81
<b>LUDENDORFF, OPERATION</b>					
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646		55
<b>LUDWIGER, HARTWIG</b>					
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History				61
<b>LUGANSKOYE</b>					
1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533		89
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605		89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901		89
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1		89
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344		90
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307		91
<b>LUGO</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
<b>LUMBRES</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609		69
<b>LUNINETS</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
<b>LUTSK</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History				24
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171		25
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278		16
1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1		16
<b>LUXEMBOURG</b>					
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78		14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
<b>LVOV</b>					
See also LEMBERG (Ukrainian S.S.R.)					
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History				24
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171		25
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483		33
1941/08/01-1941/10/30	099.le.ID 21400/4	1212	721		25
<b>LYUBACHOVKA</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120		3

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>LYUDINOVO</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/10/01-1941/10/12	112.ID 19643/6	1271	443	96
<b>MACEODONIA</b>				
See also GREECE, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
<b>MAIBLUME, OPERATION</b>				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
<b>MAIBLUME, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858	78
<b>MAIKOP</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130	7
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.JgD 22888/7	1189	747	5
1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1	8
1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/2	2364	2	47
1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/1	2364	1	46
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465	43
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.JgD 27073/8	1192	414	6
1942/12/18-1943/02/01	101.JgD 35517/3	1229	266	43
<b>MAKABICHI</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
<b>BAKABOV</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/7	1261	802	86
1941/07/18-1941/07/31	111.ID 20026/8	1262	1	86
<b>MALAYA KAMENKA</b>				
1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330	18
<b>MALIN</b>				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/07/22-1941/09/29	113.ID 14472/3	1289	899	106
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378	86
<b>MAMAYEVKA</b>				
1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
<b>MANYCH CANAL</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	101.JgD 27455/2	1226	300	41
<b>MARCKS, ERICH</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
<b>MARIENBAD</b>				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/08/07-1941/02/15	098.ID 8148/1	1198	234	14
<b>MARIUPOL</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
<b>MARS, OPERATION</b>				
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
<b>MEDZILABORCE</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>MELITOPOL</b>					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.Jgd Unit History				36
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482		18
<b>HEREPA</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.Jgd Unit History				29
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.Jgd 15684/21	1218	142		33
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.Jgd 15684/22	1218	219		33
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783		108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1		108
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500		69
<b>MEZBA RIVER</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1		76
<b>MGLIN</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694		16
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204		20
<b>MIEH, FRIEDRICH</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
<b>MIHAJLOVIC, DRAZA</b>					
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.Jgd 37291/1	1294	1		112
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.Jgd 36183/1d	1243	561		63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/1a	1242	1		62
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/1c	1243	1		62
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.Jgd 37291/2	1294	118		112
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/2	1244	1		63
<b>MINSK</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13		50
<b>MISHURIN ROG</b>					
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.Jgd 18409/13	1186	168		3
1941/08/17-1941/08/25	100.Jgd 15684/9	1215	952		32
<b>MIUS RIVER</b>					
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.Jgd 15684/22	1218	219		33
<b>MOLDAVANSKOYE</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.Jgd Unit History				1
1943/05/01-1943/05/15	097.Jgd 36689/13	1195	213		9
1943/05/16-1943/05/28	097.Jgd 36689/14	1195	492		9
1943/05/29-1943/06/05	097.Jgd 36689/15	1195	783		9
1943/06/01-1943/07/10	097.Jgd 36689/18	1196	188		10
1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.Jgd 36689/16	1195	1079		10
1943/06/21-1943/07/01	097.Jgd 36689/17	1196	1		10
1943/07/11-1943/07/20	097.Jgd 36689/19	1196	310		10
1943/07/21-1943/07/31	097.Jgd 36689/20	1196	538		10
1943/08/01-1943/08/07	097.Jgd 36689/21	1196	710		10
1943/08/08-1943/08/15	097.Jgd 36689/22	1197	1		11
1943/08/16-1943/08/31	097.Jgd 36689/23	1197	195		11
<b>MOLDAVIA</b>					
See also RUMANIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
<b>MOLOTOV, V.M.</b>					
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651		90
<b>MOLOTOV, UNTERNEHMEN</b>					
1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866		21
<b>MONTECENERE</b>					
1945/01/12-1945/04/18	114.Jgd 77171/7	1297	35		118
<b>MONTENEGRO</b>					
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.Jgd 37291/2	1294	118		112
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/2	1244	1		63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.Jgd Unit History				61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.Jgd 36183/12	1244	197		63

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MONTENEGRO 1943/05/20-1943/06/09	CONTINUED 104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
MORAVA RIVER 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History	1290	61	104
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2			107
MOSALSK 1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History	1200	694	12
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1235	577	16
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14			53
MOSCOW 1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694	16
1941/11/01-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/4	1200	1003	16
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130	7
MOSTOVAYA 1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
1942/12/06-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/6	1257	543	80
1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID 36354/3	1259	1	81
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN	For mountain army see AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) plus specific unit number with suffix GEB; for mountain divisions, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix GEBK (Gebirgskorps) or GEBD (Gebirgsdivision).			
MOZDOK 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History	1267	513	84
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	640	91
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	825	91
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1268	1	91
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	111.ID 34428/12	1268	342	92
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	111.ID 34428/13			
MOZYR 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History	1239	563	48
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1240	1	57
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4			
MUELLER, LUDWIG 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
MUENCHEN-GLADBACH 1940/12/10-1941/05/24	106.ID 10980/1	1245	1	67
MUKACHEVO 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
NACHEARHILFE, OPERATION 1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837	21
NANCY 1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History	1200	278	12
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2			16
NARA RIVER 1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
NASICE 1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
NEEWEILER 1940/01/29-1940/02/06	098.ID W521k	1198	30	14
NEFTEGORSK 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History	1191	1	1
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.JgD 27073/1	1193	94	6
1942/10/23-1942/12/29	097.JgD 29231/11			8
NELIDODOV 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History	1234	1	48
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	867	51
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234		52
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>NEMUNAITIS</b> 1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
<b>NEVEL</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/07/24-1941/08/17	102.ID 18566/2	2356	605	59
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
<b>NEWIGER, ALBERT</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
<b>NIKITINKA</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
<b>NIKOLAYEV</b> 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
<b>NIKOPOL</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425	11
<b>NIZHEGORODSKAYA</b> 1942/10/01-1942/10/15	097.JgD 27073/3	1191	535	6
<b>NORDLAND, OPERATION</b>				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
<b>NORDPOL, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991	77
1942/04/08-1942/05/20	110.ID 26345/12	1255	1097	79
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
<b>NOVAYA ODESSA</b> 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
<b>NOVO-MIRGOROD</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752	38
<b>NOVO-UKRAINAKA</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1	38
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/31	1187	1047	4
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168	3
<b>NUGR</b> 1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
<b>OBERKOMMANDO DES HEERES</b> (German Army High Command). See OKH.				
<b>OBLOGINYCH</b> 1942/07/28-1943/02/25	112.ID 39244/1	1282	819	100
<b>OBSHA</b> 1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
<b>OCHRIDA</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
<b>ODESSA</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
<b>OKA RIVER</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID 19643/8	1272	1	96
1941/12/23-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/9	1272	535	96
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	112.ID 19643/16	1274	105	96
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/15	1274	1	96
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	112.ID 19643/17	1274	386	96
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	112.ID 29789/2	1276	657	97
1942/04/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/1	1276	303	97
1942/05/06-1942/12/21	112.ID 29789/11	1279	825	99
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
OKA RIVER 1943/03/01-1943/03/31	CONTINUED 112.ID 39244/5	1283	957		101
OKH Oberkommando des Heeres 1940/08/07-1941/02/19 1942/04/26-1943/02/15	(German Army High Command). 098.ID 8147/1 106.ID 26470/8	1198 1248	118 1		14 69
OLENINO 1940/12/10-1944/08/13 1940/12/10-1945/03/24 1941/09/04-1941/10/28 1941/10/29-1942/02/04 1941/10/29-1942/02/04 1941/10/29-1942/02/04 1942/02/05-1942/04/29 1942/02/05-1942/04/29 1942/03/10-1942/04/06 1942/03/10-1942/04/06 1942/03/21-1942/05/18 1942/04/07-1942/05/11 1942/04/30-1942/06/27 1942/04/30-1942/06/27 1942/05/12-1942/06/09 1942/05/12-1942/06/30 1942/07/01-1942/12/31 1942/08/12-1942/09/10 1942/09/12-1942/10/12 1943/01/01-1943/06/30 1943/02/14-1943/03/02	110.ID Unit History 102.ID Unit History 102.ID 23774/1 102.ID 23774/4 102.ID 23774/3 102.ID 23774/5 102.ID 23774/6 102.ID 23774/7 110.ID 26345/2 110.ID 26345/7 110.ID 26345/11 110.ID 26345/3 102.ID 23774/9 102.ID 23774/11 110.ID 26345/9 110.ID 26345/4 110.ID 26559/1 110.ID 26559/3 110.ID 26559/4 110.ID 36354/1 110.ID 36354/3	1232 1233 1233 1233 2357 1234 1234 1234 1254 1255 1255 1255 1254 1234 1235 1255 1255 1256 1256 1257 1258 1259	745 136 1 449 1 1 128 51 77 78 1009 991 867 1 667 1 77 135 976 1 1 1	73 48 51 51 59 51 51 51 77 78 78 52 52 78 77 79 79 80 81 81	
ONUPRIYEVKA 1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136		32
OPERATION ANTON 1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640		22
OPERATION BARBAROSSA 1940/10/28-1941/05/14 1941/04/13-1941/06/16 1941/05/15-1941/06/16 1941/05/19-1941/08/12 1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 13044 111.ID 20026/28 111.ID 20026/2 101.JgD 13999/2 111.ID 20026/4	1260 1265 1260 1221 1260	1 120 487 58 883		86 88 86 38 86
OPERATION BERTA 1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1		112
OPERATION BRUECKENSCHLAG 1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434		52
OPERATION BRUNHILD 1943/08/31-1943/09/20 1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/5 098.ID 38038/6	1203 1203	1 205		17 17
OPERATION BUEFFEL 1943/01/01-1943/02/13 1943/02/14-1943/03/02 1943/02/17-1943/03/20 1943/02/19-1943/03/17 1943/03/01-1943/03/09 1943/03/12-1943/06/03 1943/04/02-1943/06/09	110.ID 36354/2 110.ID 36354/3 098.ID 39432/20 098.ID 39432/21 110.ID 36354/4 098.ID 38038/10 098.ID 39432/6	1258 1259 1208 1209 1259 1211 1207	510 1 967 1 165 661 1		81 81 21 22 81 23 20
OPERATION CAESAR 1942/04/07-1942/05/11 1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/8 110.ID 26345/9	1255 1255	548 667		78 78
OPERATION EISBAER 1943/02/17-1943/03/20 1943/02/19-1943/03/17	098.ID 39432/20 098.ID 39432/21	1208 1209	967 1		21 22
OPERATION KOMET 1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640		22
OPERATION KRIEMHILD 1943/08/31-1943/09/20	098.ID 38038/5	1203	1		17

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>OPERATION LUDENDORFF</b> 1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
<b>OPERATION HAIBLUME</b> 1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
<b>OPERATION MARS</b> 1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
<b>OPERATION NACHBARTHILFE</b> 1943/03/12-1943/06/03	098.ID 38038/10	1211	661	23
<b>OPERATION NACHBARTHILFE I</b> 1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643	21
<b>OPERATION NACHBARTHILFE II</b> 1943/05/19-1943/06/08	098.ID 39432/16	1208	837	21
<b>OPERATION NORDLAND</b> 1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
<b>OPERATION NORDPOL</b> 1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
<b>OPERATION OSKAR</b> 1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
<b>OPERATION PAULA</b> 1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1	35
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
<b>OPERATION PESTBEULE</b> 1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1	19
<b>OPERATION POSEIDON</b> 1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
<b>OPERATION SCHINKEN</b> 1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
1941/08/31-1941/09/05	100.JgD 15684/11	1216	1	32
<b>OPERATION SCHNUERSCHUH</b> 1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640	22
<b>OPERATION SCHWARZ</b> 1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/12	1244	197	63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162	63
<b>OPERATION SEYDLITZ</b> 1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858	78
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
<b>OPERATION STERNLAUF</b> 1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
<b>OPERATION WEISS-MOSTAR</b> 1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
<b>OPERATION WIRBELWIND</b> 1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
<b>OPERATION 505</b> 1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
<b>OREL</b> 1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472	102
1943/07/30-1943/08/08	112.ID 39244/12	1286	1184	103
<b>ORELKA</b> 1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
<b>ORLEANS</b> 1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>ORSHA</b>				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
<b>OSIJEK</b>				
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
<b>OSKAR, OPERATION</b>				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
1942/09/12-1942/10/12	110.ID 26559/4	1257	1	80
<b>OSKOL RIVER</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156	5
<b>OSTER</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/08/25-1941/09/06	111.ID 20026/11	1262	839	87
1941/09/07-1941/09/24	111.ID 20026/14	1263	231	87
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
<b>OSTROG</b>				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
<b>OSTROLEKA</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
<b>OSUGA RIVER</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/1	1236	325	54
<b>OTTO, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
<b>OZERKI</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
<b>PANZEREINHEITEN</b>				
(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.				
<b>PAPUK MOUNTAIN</b>				
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
<b>PAULA, UNTERNEHMEN</b>				
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
<b>PAVLOGRAD</b>				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/02-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/2	1291	1	108
<b>PAVLOVKA</b>				
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136	32
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>PAVLOVO</b> 1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1	19
<b>PAVULLO NEL FRIGNANO</b> 1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
<b>PEREKOP</b> 1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406	107
<b>PEREKSHA</b> 1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
<b>PEREMYSHLYANY</b> 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3
<b>PERUGIA</b> 1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260	117
<b>PERVOMAISK</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1941/07/28-1941/08/05	100.JgD 15684/7	1215	517	32
1941/08/06-1941/08/16	100.JgD 15684/8	1215	723	32
<b>PERVOMAYSKI</b> 1942/09/23-1942/10/15	101.JgD 27455/4	1227	315	42
<b>PESTBEULE, OPERATION</b> 1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID 38420/9	1205	1	19
<b>PETER II, KING OF YUGOSLAVIA</b> 1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561	63
<b>PETRELE</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
<b>PETRIKOV</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485	58
1944/01/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/1	1240	410	58
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
<b>PPINGSTEN, UNTERNEHMEN</b> 1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
<b>PISZ</b> See also JOHANNISBURG (Poland). 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
<b>PITHIVIERS</b> 1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
<b>PLAVSK</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
<b>POCHINOK</b> 1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/06/03-1941/09/24	106.ID 77820/9	1251	332	71
1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163	71
<b>PODOLSK</b> 1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1	16
<b>POLAND</b> See also specific populated places and geographical terms. 1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1	86
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1	106
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>POLAND</b>					
	<b>CONTINUED</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925		95
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403		75
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292		95
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239		31
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483		33
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1		38
1941/06/23-1941/09/27	113.ID 14472/4a	1290	1		106
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278		16
<b>POLIKI</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1		81
<b>POLOTSK</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75		67
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124		75
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403		75
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532		50
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411		110
<b>POLTAVA</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423		4
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/31	1187	1047		4
1941/08/12-1941/09/18	097.JgD 18409/13	1186	168		3
1941/08/16-1941/11/01	101.JgD 13999/10	1221	752		38
1941/09/07-1941/09/19	100.JgD 15684/26	1218	853		34
1941/09/14-1941/09/18	100.JgD 15684/4/13	1216	421		32
1941/09/19-1941/09/27	100.JgD 15684/14	1216	669		32
1941/09/25-1941/11/30	111.ID 20026/17	1264	1		87
1941/09/28-1941/10/03	100.JgD 15684/15	1216	962		32
1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500		69
<b>PONYRI</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138		56
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1		55
<b>POPRAD</b>					
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239		31
<b>POSEIDON, OPERATION</b>					
1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640		22
<b>POTSDAM</b>					
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1		38
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1		112
1943/07/28-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/3	1293	764		110
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966		116
<b>POZAREVAC</b>					
1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.JgD 36183/1b	1242	651		62
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1		62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1		63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History				61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.JgD 36183/11	1244	162		63
<b>PRESOV</b>					
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	097.JgD 9383	1185	1		3
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423		4
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18		3
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239		31

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>PRIBOJ</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.Jgd Unit History			61
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.Jgd 36183/11	1244	162	63
<b>PRIGAREVKA</b>				
1941/09/06-1941/09/13	100.Jgd 15684/12	1216	205	32
<b>PRIJEDOR</b>				
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.Jgd 37291/1	1294	1	112
<b>PRILEP</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.Jgd Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.Jgd 43751/1	1220	74	35
<b>PRIMOSTEN</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.Jgd Unit History			111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.Jgd 42036/1	1294	821	114
<b>PRIPIET RIVER</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1944/02/01-1944/02/29	102.ID 45321/3	1240	848	58
1944/03/01-1944/03/31	102.ID 45321/4	1241	1	58
<b>PRISHIB</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.Jgd Unit History			36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.Jgd 27455/1	1226	1	40
<b>PROSKUROV</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.Jgd Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.Jgd 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.Jgd 18409/9	1185	402	3
<b>PRUDOK</b>				
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1	57
<b>PRUETER, WILHELM</b>				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
<b>PRZEMYSŁ</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.Jgd Unit History			36
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.Jgd 13999/1	1221	1	38
<b>PRZEWORSK</b>				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
<b>PSEL RIVER</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
<b>PSHEKHA RIVER</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.Jgd Unit History			1
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	097.Jgd 22888/7	1189	747	5
1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.Jgd 29231/9	1193	1	8
<b>PSHISH VALLEY</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.Jgd Unit History			1
1942/09/16-1942/09/30	097.Jgd 27073/2	1191	210	6
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	097.Jgd 27073/4	1191	818	6
1942/11/01-1942/11/15	097.Jgd 27073/5	1191	1010	6
1942/11/16-1942/11/30	097.Jgd 27073/6	1192	1	6
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	097.Jgd 27073/7	1192	209	6
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	097.Jgd 27073/8	1192	414	6
<b>PSOVO</b>				
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
<b>PTICH</b>				
1943/11/23-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/4	1240	1	57
<b>PYSHKOVO</b>				
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
<b>PZAOK 1</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.Jgd Unit History			29
<b>PZAOK 2</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
<b>PZAOK 3</b>				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
<b>PZAOK 4</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>PZGR 2</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
<b>RABE VON PAPPENHEIM, FRIEDRICH</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
<b>RACIBORZ</b>					
See also RACIBORZ (Poland).					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
<b>RADOMYSHL</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278		16
1941/08/01-1941/08/24	111.ID 20026/9	1262	378		86
<b>RADYMNO</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427		31
<b>RAKI</b>					
1941/08/26-1941/08/30	100.JgD 15684/10	1215	1136		32
<b>RAKITNYA</b>					
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138		56
1943/07/23-1943/08/03	102.ID 37539/3	1238	372		56
<b>RANKOVICEVO</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34		106
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764		107
<b>RATIEBOR</b>					
See also RACIBORZ (Poland).					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
<b>RAUSS, AK ZBV</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
<b>RAVA-RUSSKAYA</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120		3
<b>RAVENNA</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History				111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632		117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534		118
1944/12/01-1944/12/31	114.JgD 77171/4	1296	409		117
<b>RAVIGO</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
<b>RECKNAGEL, HERMANN</b>					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
<b>REPISHCHE</b>					
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124		75
<b>RICHARD, UNTERNEHMEN</b>					
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492		113
<b>RIMINI</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
<b>RINGENBERG, CARL</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
<b>ROGACHEV</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292		95
<b>ROGAN</b>					
1941/11/11-1941/11/21	100.JgD 15684/21	1218	142		33
<b>ROMNY</b>					
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482		18
<b>ROS RIVER</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>ROSLAVL</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1941/09/01-1941/10/31	098.ID 22202/3	1200	694		16
1943/04/27-1943/05/29	098.ID 39432/15	1208	643		21
<b>ROVENKI</b>					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1		89
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338		108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783		108
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651		90
<b>ROVNO</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History				24
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171		25
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278		16
1941/07/05-1941/12/13	098.ID 22202/21	1202	1		16
<b>ROZDOL</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.JgD 15684/2	1214	427		31
1941/07/01-1941/07/08	100.JgD 15684/3	1214	666		31
<b>RUBEZHNOE</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1		40
<b>RUDNYA</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715		109
<b>RUEBEZAHL, UNTERNEHMEN</b>					
1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1		42
1942/09/02-1942/09/25	101.JgD 27455/6	1227	881		42
<b>RUMANIA</b>					
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1942/01/23-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/2	1290	406		107
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1		62
1944/01/01-1944/07/28	097.JgD 77159/1	1197	425		11
<b>RUMANIAN VI CORPS</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
<b>RUPP, ERNST</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1943/06/06-1943/06/20	097.JgD 36689/16	1195	1079		10
<b>RUSSIA</b>					
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1		86
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History				24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487		86
1941/05/19-1941/08/12	101.JgD 13999/2	1221	58		38
1941/05/21-1941/08/01	112.ID 19643/2	1269	925		95
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18		3
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403		75
1941/05/25-1941/12/31	112.ID 19643/22	1275	182		97
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239		31
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2		83
1941/06/21-1941/12/04	110.ID 14996/9	2365	1		82

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>RUSSIA</b>	<b>CONTINUED</b>				
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483		33
1941/06/22-1941/08/15	101.JgD 13999/1	1221	1		38
1941/08/02-1941/08/20	112.ID 19643/3	1270	1		95
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399		67
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61		107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34		106
1941/11/03-1942/06/30	110.ID 26779/3	2365	2		82
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557		68
1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID 19643/8	1272	1		96
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	111.ID 34428/2	1265	605		89
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	111.ID 34428/3	1265	901		89
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348		107
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609		69
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	111.ID 34428/4	1266	1		89
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344		90
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/10	1234	926		52
1942/05/01-1942/05/15	097.JgD 22888/2	2355	1		11
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651		90
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1		90
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577		53
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307		91
1942/08/14-1942/12/22	110.ID 26559/8	1257	643		80
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	640		91
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825		91
1942/10/14-1942/12/05	110.ID 26559/5	1257	209		80
1942/11/01-1942/11/30	111.ID 34428/12	1268	1		91
1942/12/06-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/6	1257	543		80
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	112.ID 39244/3	1283	1		101
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1		81
1943/03/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/11	1230	258		45
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	112.ID 39244/9	1285	472		102
<b>RZESZOW</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423		4
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18		3
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239		31
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665		106
<b>RZHEV</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403		75
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1		76
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/2	1232	876		51
1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1		75
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234		76
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/4	1233	136		51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/3	1233	1		51
1941/10/29-1942/02/04	102.ID 23774/5	2357	449		59
1941/12/17-1942/01/17	110.ID 15726/2	1254	701		77
1941/12/18-1942/02/17	110.ID 15726/1	1254	628		76
1942/01/17-1942/03/10	110.ID 26345/1	1254	885		77
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1		51
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/7	1234	128		51
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/2	1254	938		77
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392		78
1942/03/21-1942/05/18	110.ID 26345/11	1255	1009		78
1942/04/07-1942/05/11	110.ID 26345/3	1254	991		77
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467		53
1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/1	1235	961		54
1942/11/01-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/1	1236	325		54
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	102.ID 26562/3	2358	1		59
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518		54

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
RZHISHCHEV 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
SAARBRUECKEN 1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278		16
SABAC 1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/1a	1242	1		62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/2	1244	1		63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.Jgd Unit History				61
SAINT-OMER 1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1942/02/22-1942/04/25	106.ID 26470/7	1247	609		69
SAN RIVER 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.Jgd Unit History				29
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.Jgd 18409/1	1185	18		3
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	100.Jgd 15684/2	1214	427		31
SANNE, WERNER 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.Jgd Unit History				29
SARAJEVO 1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/1a	1242	1		62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.Jgd Unit History				61
SARAY-GORA 1942/11/01-1942/12/15	101.Jgd 35517/2	1229	1		43
SAVA RIVER 1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.Jgd 37291/3	1294	224		112
SCHNECKENOFFENSIVE 1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392		78
SCHNUERSCHUH, OPERATION 1943/09/30-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/2	1209	640		22
SCHROECK, ERICH 1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
SCHURY, KAMPPGRUPPE 1943/02/01-1943/03/08	101.Jgd 35517/4	1229	441		43
SCHWARZ, OPERATION 1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/1a	1242	1		62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/2	1244	1		63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.Jgd 36183/11	1244	162		63
1943/05/20-1943/06/09	104.Jgd 36183/12	1244	197		63
SCHWEDLER, GRUPPE VON 1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.Jgd Unit History				1
SEDZISZOW 1941/06/23-1941/09/27	113.ID 14472/4a	1290	1		106
SEIFERT, ERNST 1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
SELYONOVA 1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425		75
SERBIA	See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361		108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34		106
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348		107
1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.Jgd 36183/1b	1242	651		62
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.Jgd 36183/1d	1243	561		63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/4	1244	133		63
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/1a	1242	1		62
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/1c	1243	1		62
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.Jgd 37291/2	1294	118		112
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/2	1244	1		63
SERBISCHE FREIWILLIGEN KORPS (Serbian Volunteer Corps)					
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/1a	1242	1		62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.Jgd 36183/2	1244	1		63

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>SERBISCHE STAATSWACHE</b>				
(Serbian State Guard)				
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
<b>SEVASTOPOL</b>				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
<b>SEVERSKAYA</b>				
1943/01/16-1943/01/21	097.JgD 36689/2	1193	383	8
<b>SEVSK</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
1943/04/19-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/4	2358	136	60
1943/04/21-1943/05/31	102.ID 37551/16	2358	709	60
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1	55
<b>SEYDLITZ, OPERATION</b>				
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/11	1235	1	52
1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867	52
1942/05/12-1942/06/09	110.ID 26345/9	1255	667	78
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1	77
1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/10	1255	858	78
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135	79
<b>SHAKHTY</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/07/01-1942/07/31	111.ID 34428/8	1267	307	91
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513	91
<b>SHANYA RIVER</b>				
1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330	18
<b>SHARPILOVKA</b>				
1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281	57
<b>SHCHUCHINTSY</b>				
1941/07/21-1941/07/27	100.JgD 15684/6	1215	252	32
<b>SHEPETOVKA</b>				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
<b>SIBENIK</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
<b>SILESIA</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
<b>SIMFEROPOL</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.JgD 38434/1	1230	673	45
<b>SKI JAEGER BRIGADE 1</b>				
1944/01/01-1944/01/31	102.ID 45321/2	1240	485	58
<b>SKOPLJE</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
1943/07/28-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/4	1220	1094	35
<b>SLAVUTA</b>				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476	106
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
<b>SLAVIANSK</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341	39
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.JgD 27068/2	1189	1411	5
1942/03/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/1	1224	1107	39
1942/03/13-1942/06/05	101.JgD 22539/2	1225	1	40
1942/05/16-1942/05/31	097.JgD 22888/3	1188	875	4

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>SLAVYANSK</b>	<b>CONTINUED</b>				
1942/06/01-1942/06/15	097.JgD 22888/4	1189	1		4
1942/06/16-1942/06/30	097.JgD 22888/5	1189	156		5
<b>SLOBODA</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75		67
<b>SLOVAKIA</b>					
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	097.JgD 9383	1185	1		3
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History				1
1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18		3
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239		31
<b>SLOVENIA</b>					
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1		35
<b>SLUBJ</b>					
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History				111
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1		114
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127		116
<b>SLUTSK</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292		95
<b>SMOLENSK</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163		71
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204		20
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1		81
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165		81
1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261		82
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99		16
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715		109
1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41		109
<b>SERDELJE</b>					
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821		114
<b>SHOPOT</b>					
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1		20
<b>SOKOLOW</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
<b>SOLNECHNOGORSK</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557		68
<b>SOLOMINO</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511		71
<b>SOLTA, UNTERNEHMEN</b>					
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921		114
<b>SOVIET 3D SHOCK ARMY</b>					
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434		52
<b>SOVIET 4TH SHOCK ARMY</b>					
1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434		52
<b>SOVIET ARMY</b>					
1941/10/27-1942/12/15	112.ID 29789/20	1282	459		100
1943/03/19-1943/04/05	106.ID 31639/2	1249	1		70
<b>SOVIET UNION</b>					
See also RUSSIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239		31
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26779/4	2366	1		82
1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130		7
1942/11/01-1942/12/15	101.JgD 35517/2	1229	1		43

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>SOVIET 12TH ARMY</b> 1941/12/20-1941/12/31	111.ID 34428/1	1265	533		89
<b>SOVIET 18TH ARMY</b> 1942/08/12-1942/09/08	097.JgD 29231/9	1193	1		8
<b>SOVIET 22D ARMY</b> 1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867		52
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1		77
<b>SOVIET 32D GUARD ID</b> 1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD 27455/8	1228	1		42
<b>SOVIET 39TH ARMY</b> 1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867		52
1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/4	1255	1		77
<b>SOVIET 41ST ARMY</b> 1942/04/30-1942/06/27	102.ID 23774/9	1234	867		52
<b>SOZH RIVER</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/1	1238	1		55
1943/09/23-1943/09/30	102.ID 37539/7	1239	281		57
1943/10/01-1943/10/28	102.ID 40560/2	1239	669		57
<b>SPERRGRUPPE ECKHARDT</b> 1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715		109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411		110
<b>SPLIT</b> 1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History				111
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921		114
<b>SREM</b> See also SYRMIA (Yugoslavia).					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294		34
1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.JgD 34416/2	1220	1		35
<b>SS 2.PZD (DAS REICH)</b> 1942/01/17-1942/03/09	110.ID 26345/6	1255	125		77
<b>STALIN, JOSEPH</b> 1941/10/27-1942/12/15	112.ID 29789/20	1282	459		100
1942/07/24-1942/08/11	097.JgD 29231/8	1192	1130		7
<b>STALINGRAD</b> 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437		108
1943/03/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/11	1230	258		45
1943/04/29-1943/05/31	106.ID 31639/4	1250	1		70
<b>STALINLINIE</b> 1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483		33
1941/07/15-1941/08/18	100.JgD 15684/24	1218	650		34
<b>STALINO</b> 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History				36
1941/11/02-1942/02/28	101.JgD 16474/1	1224	341		39
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.JgD 15684/22	1218	219		33
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	097.JgD 22888/1	1188	572		4
1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437		108
<b>STALINOGORSK</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292		95
1941/11/06-1941/12/10	112.ID 19643/7	1271	893		96
<b>STANISLAV</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History				29
<b>STAPP, OTTO</b> 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
<b>STARITSA</b> 1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1		76
1941/10/20-1941/11/28	110.ID 14996/2	1253	1		75
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234		76
1941/12/18-1942/02/17	110.ID 15726/1	1254	628		76

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>STARO KONSTANTINOV</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/07/02-1941/07/17	111.ID 20026/5	1261	1	86
<b>STERNLAUP, OPERATION</b>				
1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
<b>STRAHAMMER, MARTIN</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.Jgd Unit History			111
<b>STUELPNAGEL, HEINRICH VON</b>				
1941/08/08	101.Jgd 13999/8	1226	620	41
<b>STYR RIVER</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/4	1260	883	86
<b>SUDETENLAND</b>				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
<b>SULMONA</b>				
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.Jgd Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.Jgd 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.Jgd 77171/2	1296	260	117
<b>SUMY</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
<b>SUWALKI</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2	83
1941/06/21-1941/12/04	110.ID 14996/9	2365	1	82
<b>SVOTITSA</b>				
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577	53
<b>SYCHEVKA</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1942/02/05-1942/04/29	102.ID 23774/6	1234	1	51
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467	53
1942/08/08-1942/10/31	102.ID 24854/1	1235	961	54
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646	55
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518	54
<b>SYRMIA</b>				
See also SREM (Yugoslavia).				
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.Jgd Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.Jgd 34000/1	1219	294	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/27	100.Jgd 34416/2	1220	1	35
<b>TAETIGKEITSBERICHT</b>				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
<b>TAGANROG</b>				
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
<b>TALNOYE</b>				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.Jgd Unit History			1
1941/07/10-1941/08/11	097.Jgd 18409/30	1187	1004	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.Jgd 18409/9	1185	402	3
<b>TALUTINO</b>				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/12/18-1942/02/17	110.ID 15726/1	1254	628	76
<b>TAMAN PENINSULA</b>				
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.Jgd Unit History			36
1943/03/01-1943/03/10	097.Jgd 36689/7	1194	178	9
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.Jgd 38434/1	1230	673	45
1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>TARNOGROD</b> 1941/05/24-1941/06/23	097.JgD 18409/1	1185	18	3
<b>TATJANA</b> 1943/09/21-1943/10/13	098.ID 38038/6	1203	205	17
<b>TEREK RIVER</b> 1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	111.ID 34428/9	1267	513	91
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	111.ID 34428/10	1267	640	91
1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825	91
<b>TERNOPOL</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/06/22-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/29	1187	927	
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3
1941/07/10-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/30	1187	1004	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
<b>THEBES</b> 1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
<b>TIGHINA</b> 1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
<b>TIMOSHENKO</b> 1942/05/01-1942/06/30	101.JgD 22539/7	1225	716	40
<b>TIRANA</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/07/19-1943/12/31	100.JgD 43751/1	1220	74	35
<b>TITO, MARSHAL JOSIP (BROZ)</b> 1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
1943/01/01-1943/06/06	104.JgD 36183/1d	1243	561	63
1943/01/07-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1c	1243	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
<b>TOKOLOVO</b> 1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
<b>TOLKACHEVO</b> 1943/03/01-1943/03/31	112.ID 39244/5	1283	957	101
<b>TOROPETS</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
1941/08/17-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/3	2357	1	59
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/1	1232	745	51
<b>TORZHOK</b> 1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
<b>TRENCIN</b> 1941/05/27-1941/06/21	100.JgD 15684/1	1214	239	31
<b>TROSTYANETS</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102
<b>TUAPSE</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1942/07/01-1942/10/31	101.JgD 27455/1	1226	1	40
1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1	42
1942/08/16-1943/01/04	101.JgD 29674/1	2364	1	46
1942/09/01-1942/09/15	097.JgD 27073/1	1191	1	6
1942/10/23-1942/12/29	097.JgD 29231/11	1193	94	8
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465	43
1942/12/18-1943/02/01	101.JgD 35517/3	1229	266	43

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>TUDOVKA</b> 1942/02/05-1942/04/28	102.ID 23774/8	1234	434	52
<b>TULA</b> 1940/12/10-1944/02/15 1941/12/11-1941/12/22	112.ID Unit History 112.ID 19643/8	1272	1	93 96
<b>TUSCANY</b> See also ITALY, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms. 1943/04/01-1945/04/18 1944/06/25-1944/08/28	114.JgD Unit History 114.JgD 77171/3	1296	325	111 117
<b>TUZLA ISLAND</b> 1943/10/16-1943/12/31	098.ID 40425/9	1210	693	23
<b>TVERTSA RIVER</b> 1940/12/10-1944/08/13 1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID Unit History 110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	73 76
<b>TYMA RIVER</b> 1940/12/10-1944/08/13 1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID Unit History 110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	73 76
<b>UDY</b> 1943/02/15-1943/03/18	106.ID 31639/1	1248	500	69
<b>UGRA RIVER</b> 1939/09/21-1945/04/00 1941/12/14-1942/03/05 1942/01/08-1942/03/04 1942/03/06-1942/05/15	098.ID Unit History 098.ID 38420/1 098.ID 38420/3 098.ID 38420/9	1203 1203 1203 1205	671 1330 1 1	12 18 18 19
<b>UKRAINE</b> See also RUSSIA and SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms. 1940/12/10-1945/03/00 1941/07/11-1941/08/11 1942/07/01-1942/09/15	101.JgD Unit History 097.JgD 18409/12 101.JgD 27455/8	1186 1228	1 1	36 3 42
<b>ULRICH, UNTERNEHMEN</b> 1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
<b>UNA RIVER</b> 1943/03/01-1943/03/31 1943/04/01-1943/04/30 1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 37291/3 114.JgD 37291/4 114.JgD 42036/9	1294 1294 1296	224 315 1	112 113 116
<b>UNTERNEHMEN DELPHIN</b> 1943/11/01-1943/11/30 1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6 114.JgD 42036/2	1295 1294	650 921	115 114
<b>UNTERNEHMEN DONNERSCHLAG</b> 1943/07/01-1943/07/31 1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/9 114.JgD 42036/4	1296 1295	1 1	116 114
<b>UNTERNEHMEN GUSTAV</b> 1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224	112
<b>UNTERNEHMEN HAIFISCH</b> 1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
<b>UNTERNEHMEN KLARA</b> 1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
<b>UNTERNEHMEN KLEIN-PRIMOSTEN</b> 1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
<b>UNTERNEHMEN LEANDER</b> 1943/07/01-1943/08/31 1943/08/01-1943/10/31 1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/4 114.JgD 42036/1 114.JgD 42036/5	1295 1294 1295	1 821 243	114 114 115
<b>UNTERNEHMEN MAIBLUME</b> 1942/05/12-1942/06/09 1942/05/12-1942/06/30 1942/06/11-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/9 110.ID 26345/4 110.ID 26345/10	1255 1255 1255	667 1 858	78 77 78
<b>UNTERNEHMEN MOLOTOW</b> 1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866	21
<b>UNTERNEHMEN NORDPOL</b> 1942/04/07-1942/05/11 1942/04/08-1942/05/20 1942/05/12-1942/06/30	110.ID 26345/3 110.ID 26345/12 110.ID 26345/4	1254 1255 1255	991 1097 1	77 79 77

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>UNTERNEHMEN OTTO</b> 1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
<b>UNTERNEHMEN PAULA</b> 1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1	114
<b>UNTERNEHMEN PFINGSTEN</b> 1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668	113
<b>UNTERNEHMEN RICHARD</b> 1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
<b>UNTERNEHMEN RUEBEZAHL</b> 1942/08/01-1942/09/23	101.JgD 27455/3	1227	1	42
1942/09/02-1942/09/25	101.JgD 27455/6	1227	881	42
<b>UNTERNEHMEN SOLTA</b> 1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
<b>UNTERNEHMEN ULRICH</b> 1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492	113
<b>UNTERNEHMEN VRLIK</b> 1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/2	1294	921	114
<b>UNTERNEHMEN ZARA-SIBENIK</b> 1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821	114
<b>UNTERNEHMEN ZIETHEN</b> 1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799	115
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966	116
<b>UPOLOZY</b> 1942/08/24-1942/09/05	098.ID 39432/3	1206	814	20
<b>URBINO</b> 1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
1944/02/01-1945/04/17	114.JgD 77171/5	1296	632	117
1944/09/01-1945/03/31	114.JgD 77171/8	1297	534	118
<b>USOZHA RIVER</b> 1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1	55
<b>UST-LABINSKAYA</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
1942/11/01-1943/05/05	101.JgD 35517/1	1228	465	43
<b>USTASHA</b> 1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1	116
<b>UTZ, WILLIBALD</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
<b>UZHGOROD</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
<b>VALJEVO</b> 1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
<b>VALUIKI</b> 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
<b>VELIKIYE LUKI</b> 1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/25-1941/07/27	110.ID 14996/4	1253	124	75
1941/07/26-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/1	1232	532	50
1941/07/27-1941/08/30	110.ID 14996/5	1253	425	75
1941/08/17-1941/09/03	102.ID 18566/3	2357	1	59
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
<b>VELLETREI</b> 1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
<b>VEPRIK</b> 1943/08/01-1943/08/31	112.ID 39244/10	1285	965	102

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
<b>VERDUN</b> 1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
<b>VESHENSKAYA</b> 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
<b>VILNIUS</b> Vilna (Lithuania).				
1940/11/15-1941/07/31	102.ID 16099/4	1232	430	50
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/05/16-1941/07/25	102.ID 16099/1	1232	13	50
1941/05/25-1941/10/19	110.ID 14996/1	1252	403	75
<b>VINKOVCI</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.JgD 34000/1	1219	294	34
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.JgD 34000/2	1219	301	34
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.JgD 34000/3	1219	361	34
<b>VINNITSA</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/05/20-1941/12/20	097.JgD 18409/35	1188	423	4
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
1941/07/16-1941/07/20	100.JgD 15684/5	1215	1	31
1942/02/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/1	1290	348	107
<b>VINOGRADNOYE</b> 1942/10/01-1942/10/31	111.ID 34428/11	1267	825	91
<b>VITEBSK</b> 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
1943/07/25-1943/09/25	113.ID 39952/1	1293	41	109
1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
<b>VLADIMIRSKOYE</b> 1943/01/01-1943/02/13	110.ID 36354/2	1258	510	81
1943/03/01-1943/03/09	110.ID 36354/4	1259	165	81
<b>VLAZSOV MOVEMENT</b> 1943/05/06-1943/06/13	101.JgD 38434/7	1231	543	46
<b>VOGEL, EMIL</b> 1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
<b>VOLCHANSK</b> 1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/4	1292	338	108
1942/04/01-1942/08/15	113.ID 23366/1	1290	783	108
1943/04/06-1943/04/28	106.ID 31639/3	1249	528	70
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	106.ID 38357	1250	511	71
<b>VOLGA RIVER</b> 1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/2	1232	876	51
1941/09/04-1941/10/28	102.ID 23774/1	1232	745	51
1941/10/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/7	1254	234	76
<b>VOLKGRENADIER DIVISION</b> (Peoples Infantry Division designation used after September 1944). See specific unit number and suffix ID(VGR).				
<b>VOLGOLOLOMSK</b> 1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1	68
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557	68
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1	68

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>VOLOSTA-PYATNITSA</b>					
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467		53
<b>VOROSHILOVGRAD</b>					
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.Jgd Unit History				1
1941/12/21-1942/01/19	097.Jgd 29231/1	1192	754		6
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.Jgd 27068/1	1189	1084		5
1941/12/21-1942/01/31	097.Jgd 27068/2	1189	1411		5
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	111.ID 34428/5	1266	344		90
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	111.ID 34428/6	1266	651		90
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	111.ID 34428/7	1267	1		90
<b>VOTRYA RIVER</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399		67
1941/08/24-1941/09/30	106.ID 26470/3	1245	819		68
<b>VRBAS RIVER</b>					
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.Jgd 42036/9	1296	1		116
<b>VRLIKA</b>					
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.Jgd Unit History				111
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.Jgd 42036/2	1294	921		114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.Jgd 42036/3	1294	958		114
<b>VRLIKA, UNTERNEHMEN</b>					
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.Jgd 42036/2	1294	921		114
<b>VUKOVAR</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.Jgd Unit History				29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.Jgd 34000/1	1219	294		34
1943/06/01-1943/07/19	100.Jgd 34000/2	1219	301		34
<b>VYAZMA</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
1941/10/01-1941/11/12	106.ID 26470/4	1246	1		68
1941/10/10	106.ID 77820/11	1251	587		72
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744		19
1941/12/21-1942/02/21	106.ID 26470/6	1247	1		68
1942/03/10-1942/04/06	110.ID 26345/7	1255	392		78
1942/06/28-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/12	1235	467		53
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482		18
1942/08/23-1943/06/12	098.ID 39432/1	1206	204		20
1943/01/01-1943/03/02	102.ID 34133/2	1236	646		55
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	102.ID 34133/1	1236	518		54
1943/02/17-1943/03/20	098.ID 39432/20	1208	967		21
1943/03/03-1943/04/19	102.ID 34133/3	1237	1		55
1943/03/07-1943/03/21	098.ID 39432/19	1208	903		21
1943/04/02-1943/06/09	098.ID 39432/6	1207	1		20
<b>VYSOKOVSK</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1941/11/13-1941/12/20	106.ID 26470/5	1246	557		68
<b>WEHRKREIS II</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History				48
<b>WEHRKREIS VI</b>					
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	106.ID 10980/1	1245	1		67
1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History				65
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75		67
<b>WEHRKREIS VIII</b>					
1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1		50
<b>WEHRKREIS X</b>					
1940/11/29-1941/05/25	110.ID 10505/3	1252	1		75
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1941/06/20-1941/12/17	110.ID 14996/8	2367	2		83
1941/06/21-1941/12/04	110.ID 14996/9	2365	1		82
<b>WEHRKREIS XI</b>					
1940/10/28-1941/05/14	111.ID 13044	1260	1		86
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>WEHRKREIS XII</b>					
1940/12/10-1941/05/24	112.ID 11307/1	1269	1		95
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
<b>WEHRKREIS XIII</b>					
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78		14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1		106
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History				24
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
<b>WEHRKREIS XVII</b>					
1940/12/10-1941/05/31	100.Jgd 11133	1214	1		31
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.Jgd Unit History				29
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	100.Jgd 34000/1	1219	294		34
<b>WEHRM BFH UKRAINE</b>					
Wehrmachtbefehlshaber Ukraine (Commander of German Armed Forces, Ukraine).					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
<b>WEINKNECHT, FRIEDRICH, OBERST</b>					
1943/05/06-1943/09/13	101.Jgd 38434/1	1230	673		45
<b>WEISS-MOSTAR, OPERATION</b>					
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.Jgd 37291/1	1294	1		112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.Jgd 37291/3	1294	224		112
<b>WEISS, WALTER</b>					
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.Jgd Unit History				1
<b>WEISSENBURG</b>					
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78		14
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521a	1198	1		14
1940/01/29-1940/02/01	098.ID W521b	1198	13		14
1940/01/29-1940/02/06	098.ID W521k	1198	30		14
<b>WELLER, KAMPPGRUPPE</b>					
1943/06/03-1943/07/17	100.Jgd 34000/3	1219	361		34
<b>WIRBELWIND, OPERATION</b>					
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577		53
<b>WROCŁAW</b>					
(Poland). See also BRESLAU.					
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.Jgd Unit History				29
<b>WUERZBURG</b>					
1940/12/10-1941/05/25	099.le.ID 21400/1	1212	1		25
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History				24
<b>WUTHMANN, ROLF</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
<b>YAHNOYE</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	110.ID 26559/1	1256	135		79
<b>YARTSEVO</b>					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715		109
<b>YEFREMOK</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
<b>YEFREMOVKA</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History				73
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.Jgd Unit History				29
1941/11/22-1941/12/15	100.Jgd 15684/22	1218	219		33
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1		81
<b>YELNYA</b>					
1942/08/22-1943/06/15	098.ID 38038/8	1203	482		18
<b>YEPIFAN</b>					
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History				93
<b>YERZUNOVO</b>					
1942/06/29-1942/08/07	102.ID 23774/14	1235	577		53
<b>YUGOSLAVIA</b>					
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.					
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.Jgd Unit History				36

## INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST	FRAME	PAGE
<b>YUGOSLAVIA</b>	<b>CONTINUED</b>				
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61		107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34		106
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1		112
1943/01/01-1943/05/22	104.JgD 36183/1b	1242	651		62
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	114.JgD 37291/2	1294	118		112
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	114.JgD 37291/3	1294	224		112
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315		113
1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History				61
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History				111
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	114.JgD 37291/5	1294	492		113
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	114.JgD 37291/6	1294	668		113
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	114.JgD 42036/9	1296	1		116
1943/07/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/4	1295	1		114
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	114.JgD 42036/10	1296	127		116
1943/09/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/5	1295	243		115
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	114.JgD 42036/6	1295	650		115
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799		115
1944/06/01-1944/06/30	114.JgD 77171/2	1296	260		117
<b>YUKHNOV</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/15	1205	744		19
1941/12/14-1942/03/05	098.ID 38420/1	1203	671		18
1942/01/08-1942/03/04	098.ID 38420/3	1203	1330		18
1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841		19
1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/17	1205	891		20
1942/09/06-1942/09/30	098.ID 41312/8	1211	252		23
1942/12/01-1943/01/09	098.ID 39432/18	1208	866		21
<b>ZADAR</b>					
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History				111
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821		114
<b>ZAGREB</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
<b>ZAHOSC</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History				84
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History				24
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/1	1260	451		86
1941/05/15-1941/06/16	111.ID 20026/2	1260	487		86
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171		25
1941/06/17-1941/07/01	111.ID 20026/3	1260	746		86
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278		16
<b>ZAPADNAYA</b>					
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1		76
<b>ZARA-SIBENIK, UNTERNEHMEN</b>					
1943/08/01-1943/10/31	114.JgD 42036/1	1294	821		114
<b>ZAYTSEVO</b>					
1942/07/28-1943/02/25	112.ID 39244/1	1282	819		100
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	112.ID 29789/6	1278	1		98
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	112.ID 39244/7	1284	376		101
<b>ZBOR MOVEMENT</b>					
1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1		62
<b>ZEGAR</b>					
1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History				111
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958		114
<b>ZHIDKI</b>					
1941/06/03-1941/09/24	106.ID 77820/9	1251	332		71
1941/07/26-1941/09/21	106.ID 77820/5	1251	163		71
1941/08/05-1941/08/23	106.ID 26470/2	1245	399		67
<b>ZHITCMIR</b>					
1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History				12
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History				24
1940/12/10-1942/05/20	113.ID 31629/1	1292	361		108
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History				104
1941/05/25-1941/10/25	099.le.ID 21400/2	1212	171		25
1941/06/17-1941/09/30	113.ID 14472/1	1289	476		106

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZHITCMIR	CONTINUED			
1941/06/20-1941/07/22	113.ID 14472/2	1289	665	106
1941/06/22-1941/07/14	100.JgD 15684/23	1218	483	33
1941/06/26-1941/08/31	098.ID 22202/2	1200	278	16
1941/09/30-1942/01/07	113.ID 16245/2	1290	61	107
1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
1941/10/01-1942/03/31	113.ID 19326/3	1290	764	107
ZHIZDRA				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1941/05/25-1942/01/31	112.ID 19643/1	1269	292	95
1941/10/01-1941/10/12	112.ID 19643/6	1271	443	96
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	110.ID 36354/1	1258	1	81
1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
ZHMERINKA				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/07/11-1941/08/11	097.JgD 18409/9	1185	402	3
ZHUKOV				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
1941/06/22-1941/07/09	097.JgD 18409/29	1187	927	
1941/06/23-1941/07/10	097.JgD 18409/5	1185	120	3
ZHUKOVKA				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
ZICKWOLFF, FRIEDRICH				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
ZIETHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/3	1294	958	114
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	114.JgD 42036/7	1295	799	115
1943/12/01-1944/01/02	114.JgD 42036/8	1295	966	116
ZOLOTONOSHA				
1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
1943/01/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/2	1282	851	100
1943/09/01-1943/09/23	112.ID 39244/11	1286	407	103
ZUBTSOV				
1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
1942/01/17-1942/03/10	110.ID 26345/1	1254	885	77
1942/03/21-1942/05/18	110.ID 26345/11	1255	1009	78
ZVYAGEL				
1941/07/19-1941/07/23	098.ID 22202/8	1201	1	16
ZWEIBRUECKEN				
1939/09/21-1940/09/30	098.ID W5985	1198	78	14
001.PZD				
1942/01/17-1942/03/09	110.ID 26345/6	1255	125	77
006.ID				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
007.GEBD				
1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
007.ID				
1943/07/01-1943/07/22	102.ID 37539/2	1238	138	56
008.ID				
1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1	50
020.PZD				
1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
1941/04/25-1941/08/04	106.ID 26470/1	1245	75	67
026.ID				
1941/08/30-1941/10/16	110.ID 14996/6	1254	1	76
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	112.ID 29789/10	1279	369	99
028.ID				
1940/11/15-1941/05/15	102.ID 15081/1	1232	1	50
078.ID				
1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
097.JGD				
1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1

## INDEX

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
097.LE.ID	1940/12/10-1945/04/25	097.JgD Unit History			1
098.ID	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
098.ID(VGR)	1939/09/21-1945/04/00	098.ID Unit History			12
099.LE.ID	1940/12/10-1941/11/15	099.le.ID Unit History			24
100.JGD	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
100.LE.ID	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	100.JgD Unit History			29
101.JGD	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
	1943/06/15-1943/10/15	098.ID 38038/1	1202	99	16
101.LE.ID	1940/12/10-1945/03/00	101.JgD Unit History			36
102.ID	1940/12/10-1945/03/24	102.ID Unit History			48
104.JGD	1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
106.ID	1940/12/10-1944/10/22	106.ID Unit History			65
110.ID	1940/12/10-1944/08/13	110.ID Unit History			73
111.ID	1940/11/05-1945/03/00	111.ID Unit History			84
112.ID	1940/12/10-1944/02/15	112.ID Unit History			93
113.ID	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
114.JGD	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
134.ID	1940/12/10-1941/06/16	113.ID 11029/1	1289	1	106
156.BESD	1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
161.ID	1943/04/06-1943/04/28	106.ID 31639/3	1249	528	70
208.ID	1943/03/24-1943/06/29	110.ID 36354/5	1259	261	82
	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	112.ID 39244/8	1285	1	102
216.ID	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	102.ID 40560/1	1239	563	57
	1943/10/29-1943/11/22	102.ID 40560/3	1239	948	57
252.ID	1943/07/20-1943/12/05	113.ID 39400/1	1292	715	109
	1943/09/25-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/2	1293	411	110
253.ID	1941/02/15-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/1	1199	438	15
268.ID	1942/03/06-1942/08/22	098.ID 38420/8	1204	841	19
271.ID	1940/12/10-1943/12/06	113.ID Unit History			104
	1943/07/28-1943/12/05	113.ID 39952/3	1293	764	110
297.ID	1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
321.ID	1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69
335.ID	1941/02/06-1941/07/01	098.ID 11734/2	1199	491	15
340.ID	1942/04/26-1943/02/15	106.ID 26470/8	1248	1	69

**INDEX**

	<b>DATES</b>	<b>ITEM NO.</b>	<b>ROLL</b>	<b>1ST FRAME</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>343.ID</b>					
	1942/12/20-1943/07/19	113.ID 34017/2	1292	437	108
<b>704.ID</b>					
	1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62
	1943/04/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/2	1244	1	63
	1943/04/01-1945/01/07	104.JgD Unit History			61
<b>714.ID</b>					
	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	114.JgD 37291/1	1294	1	112
	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	114.JgD 37291/4	1294	315	113
	1943/04/01-1945/04/18	114.JgD Unit History			111
<b>717.ID</b>					
	1941/10/01-1942/01/12	113.ID 16245/1	1290	34	106
<b>718.ID</b>					
	1943/01/01-1943/07/09	104.JgD 36183/1a	1242	1	62



## Price List for Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part VI) (Divisions 97-114)

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1185-1297 and 2355-2367

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. These prices include postage or shipping costs on orders to addresses within the United States or sent to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Orders of more than 40 rolls sent to foreign countries other than Canada and Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>										
1185	\$ 7	1207	\$ 7	1229	\$ 8	1251	\$ 6	1273	\$ 8	1295	\$ 8
1186	7	1208	7	1230	8	1252	6	1274	7	1296	8
1187	7	1209	7	1231	7	1253	6	1275	8	1297	7
1188	7	1210	6	1232	8	1254	8	1276	7	2355	5
1189	8	1211	7	1233	6	1255	7	1277	7	2356	7
1190	6	1212	8	1234	7	1256	7	1278	7	2357	7
1191	7	1213	6	1235	8	1257	8	1279	7	2358	6
1192	7	1214	7	1236	8	1258	6	1280	8	2359	7
1193	7	1215	7	1237	6	1259	6	1281	7	2360	8
1194	7	1216	7	1238	7	1260	8	1282	7	2361	7
1195	7	1217	6	1239	7	1261	7	1283	8	2362	7
1196	7	1218	7	1240	7	1262	8	1284	7	2363	7
1197	6	1219	8	1241	6	1263	7	1285	8	2364	7
1198	8	1220	7	1242	7	1264	8	1286	8	2365	8
1199	6	1221	7	1243	7	1265	7	1287	9	2366	8
1200	7	1222	7	1244	6	1266	7	1288	6	2367	6
1201	8	1223	7	1245	8	1267	7	1289	8		
1202	7	1224	7	1246	7	1268	6	1290	7		Total: \$893
1203	8	1225	7	1247	7	1269	8	1291	6		
1204	7	1226	7	1248	7	1270	7	1292	7		
1205	7	1227	7	1249	7	1271	8	1293	7		
1206	7	1228	8	1250	7	1272	6	1294	7		

